

M. L

Gc
942.52019
Aalp
v.8
1379209

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00723 5838

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

VIII.

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. P.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

AND

T. M. BLAGG, F.S.A.

V. 8

VOL. VIII.

BROXTOWE WAPENTAKE: PART II.



London:

ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & Co.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.

1905.

P R E F A C E .

THE present is the eighth volume of Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, and includes some further marriage registers in Broxtowe Wapentake. Thanks are due to the parish clergy who have permitted their registers to be printed. The marriages in the present volume have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, Rev. J. R. Burton, Mr. George Fellows, Mr. S. Pursglove, Mr. J. T. Radford, and Mr. A. Stapleton.

The entries, as before, have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted:—

w.=widower *or* widow.

s.=spinster, single woman,
or son of.

b.=bachelor *or* single man.

d.=daughter of.

p.=of the parish of.

co.=in the county of.

dioc.=in the diocese of.

lic.=marriage licence.

f.w.k=frame-work-knitter.

The spelling of the surnames is in all cases the same as in the original registers, but the Christian names have in most cases been translated or modernised.

1379209

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Heralds' College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It should be borne in mind that previous to 1752 the years were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, so that a marriage entered as having taken place on, say, the 20th of February 1624, really occurred on that day in 1625 according

to our reckoning. This is sometimes expressed by "162 $\frac{4}{5}$ " or 1624-5.

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

The next volume is already partly printed, and will contain a further portion of the parishes in Broxtowe Wapentake.

Volume X will deal with parishes in the south part of the Wapentake of Thurgarton.

124, *Chancery Lane*,
September, 1905.

Contents.

PARISH.			YEARS.			PAGE.
Cossall	..	..	1663-1812	..	..	1
Trowell	..	..	1570-1812	..	..	7
Stapleford	..	..	1656-1812	..	..	29
Strelley	..	..	1665-1812	..	..	45
Wollaton	..	..	1576-1812	..	..	57
Nuttall	..	..	1663-1812	..	..	81
Awsworth	..	..	1756-1812	..	..	95
Greasley	..	..	1600-1812	..	..	97

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages at Cossall.

1663 to 1812.

NOTE.—Vol. I is a thin parchment book, measuring about 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., bound in vellum. The first few pages, including the covers within and without, have been used for later entries; and four leaves of different size and shape have been inserted at the beginning. The entries are not tabulated. The writing is much decayed, and in many places unreadable.

The earliest note is "A trew Register of all Publications Marriages Births and Burialls in the p'ish of Cossall Since the viiith of aprill anno dom'ni 1654."

In this volume there are some notes as to several briefs.

Vol. II is of well-preserved parchment, 8in. by 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. The end is filled in with the publications of banns.

Two other thin folio parchment volumes complete the Registers to 1812.

These Marriages have been transcribed by the Rev. R. Jowett Burton, of Stanton by Dale, by permission of the Rev. H. C. Russell, Rector of Wollaton.

VOLUME I.

William Talier, p. Greasley, & Anne Mabbott	27 July 1663
Francis Moulton, of Cossall, & Alice Kirkby, p. Kimberley	13 June 1665
John Redgate, p. Trowel, & Elizabeth Bullivant, of Cossall	17 June 1666
Benjamin Walker, p. Wollaton, & Ann Raynor, of Crabcross	27 June 1672
Joseph Dubleday & Jane Bestow	9 Feb. 1676
John Fouldjam, p. Stoke, & Sarah Dubleday	9 Feb. "
Richard Torvy, p. Carlton, & Mary Taylor, of Cossall	30 Sept. 1683
Joseph Mekine & Hannah Spencer	28 Feb. 1687

Eli Mell[—], p. Tideswell, co. Derby, & Mary Syson, of Cossall	20 Feb. 1714
Henry Archer & Elizabeth Moss	24 Sept. 1721
John Groce & Elizabeth Hanford, p. Greasley	25 July 1723
Rowland Hasuldine & Jane Roberts ..	30 Oct. 1725
Joseph Burton, p. Trowell, & Ann Archer, p. Wollerton	16 July 1732
John Wilkeson & Susannah Willcockson ..	14 Nov. 1737
William F[?arn]sworth, p. Sandiacre, & Mar[gar]et Robison	— Aug. 1740

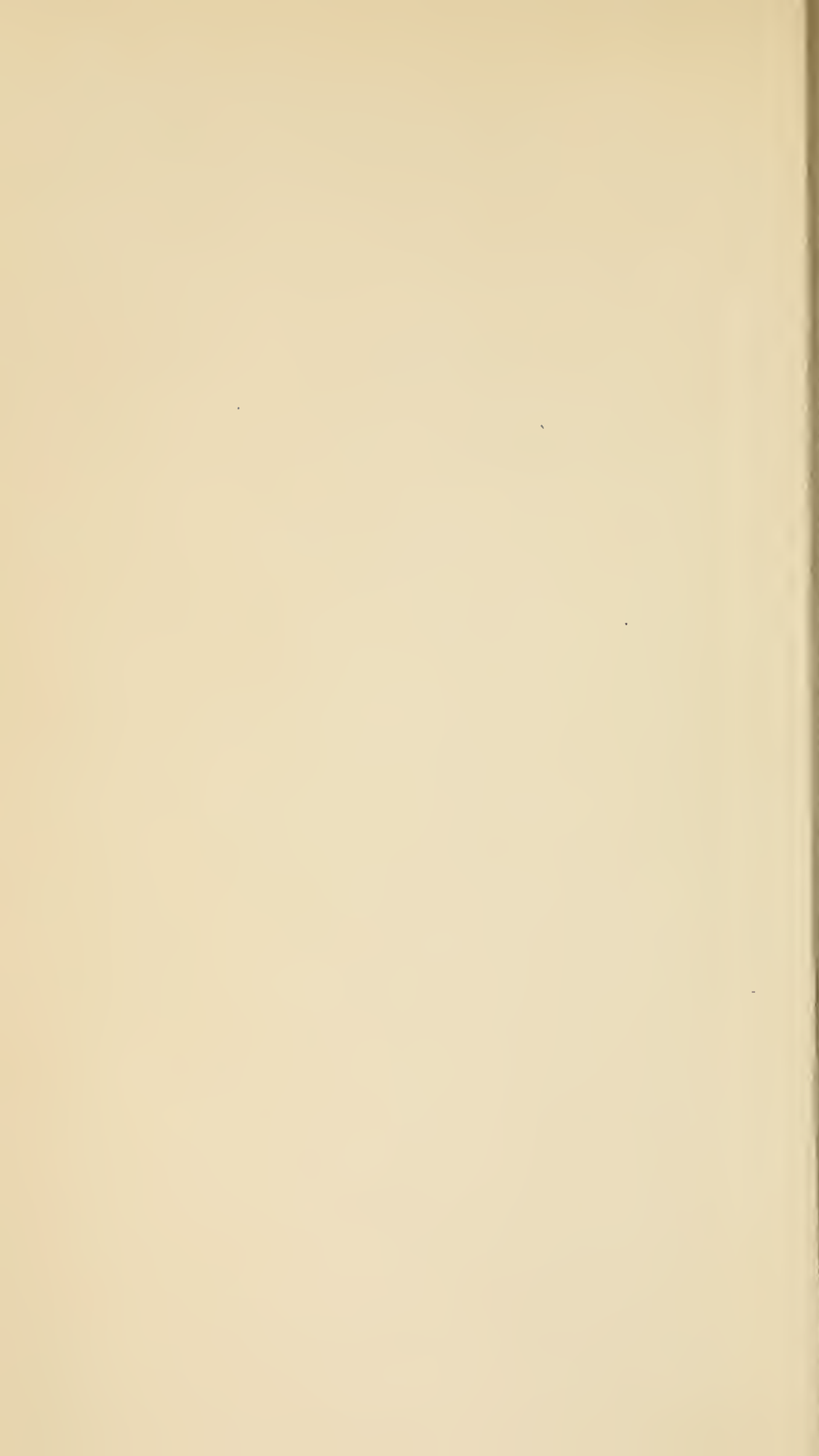
VOLUME II.

Francis Buck, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Hannah Molt, of Cossall	18 Mar. 1755
John Chambers & Mary Redgate	1 Sept. 1756
Benjamin Robinson & Hannah Moulton ..	3 Feb. 1757
George Hemng[?], of Cossall, & Ann Worth, of Kimberley, in p. Greasley, <i>lic.</i> ..	25 Mar. „
Samuel Ingit [? Higit] & Esther Gotherd ..	17 Oct. „
Peter Colthurst, M.D., p. Knutsford, Cheshire, & Ann Platts, of Cossall	23 Oct. 1758
Richard Low & Elizabeth Badder	4 Sep. 1759
John Stableton, p. Greasley, & Mary Moulton, of Cossall	29 July 1760
William Cross, p. Ilkeston, & Sarah Double- day, of Cossall	28 Dec. 1761
William Wheatley & Ann Hasseldine, w. ..	31 May 1762
David Tarlton, p. Trowell, & Ann Syson, of Cossall	25 Sep. „
Thomas Bleaden & Mary Syson	10 Jan. 1764
Holland Moreton & Hannah Moulton ..	14 Apr. 1766
Patrick Rice, p. Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, & Grace Eyrs, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	1 May 1767
Samuel Kirke, p. Strelley, & Elizabeth Badder, of Cossall	23 Nov. „
John Syston & Susanna Wilkison	26 May 1768
Charles Mould & Frances Moreton ..	19 Sept. „
Thomas Potter, p. Trowell, & Mary Fritchley, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	7 Oct. 1771

Henry Hooley, p. Stapleford, & Dorothy Straw, of Cossall	29 Oct. 1771
Thomas Sills, p. Ilkeston, & Elizabeth Pearson, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	6 Apr. 1772
John Berdsley, p. Ilkeston, & Sarah Batther, of Cossall	21 Apr. „
James Daykin & Mary Wilkinson	3 Nov. „
Thomas Pendleton, of Athersley [Alderwasley], p. Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Moulton, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	10 May 1773
Thomas Smith, p. Ilkeston, & Ann Hasseldine, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	26 Dec. „
Joseph Ligor, p. Mackworth, co. Derby, & Anne Haseldine, of Cossall	3 Oct. 1775
Benjamin Dethic, p. Bagworth, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Radford, of Cossall	29 Aug. 1776
Edward Reeve, of Awworth, p. Nuthall, & Anne Fritchley, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	22 Oct. „
William Clifford & Sarah Robinson	22 Oct. „
Thomas Inman, p. Chesterfield, co. Derby, & Martha Platts, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	22 Apr. 1777
William Whitlock, of Awworth, & Martha Wiley, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	1 May „
George Fearn, p. Bradley, co. Derby, & Alice Lowe, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	20 May „
Benjamin Badder & Ann Milward	18 May 1778
William Godber, of Cossall, in the p. of Trowell, & Ann Froggit, “of this p.”	22 Nov. 1779
John Smedley, “of this p.”, & Sarah Godber, “of Cossall in the p. of Trowell”	22 Nov. „
Thomas Porter, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Grace Radford	25 Nov. „
John Bagguly, p. Breadsall, co. Derby, & Ann Haslam, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	5 June 1780
Robert Haseldine & Hannah Lowe	23 Apr. 1781
Thomas Reeve, of Awworth, p. Nuthall, & Anne Dennis, <i>lic.</i>	4 June 1782
Isaac Attenbrough & Jenny Pearson	3 Dec. „
Isaac Willat & Mary Birkhamshire	14 Jan. 1783

Joseph Vicars, p. Osgathorpe, co. Leicester, & Mary Burton, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	..	4 May	1783
John Eden & Dorothy Moulton	..	26 Jan.	1784
George Allen & Mary Tarlton	..	27 Jan.	„
Joseph Fletcher, p. Kirk Hallam, & Sarah Pearson, of Cossall	..	24 May	1785
Samuel Hopkinson & Millicent Henshaw	..	23 Apr.	1787
Mark Wheatley & Jane Moulton, <i>lic.</i>	..	4 Aug.	1787
John Kirby & Sarah Rolison	..	30 Nov.	1788
George Shaw, p. Nuthall, & Anne Robinson, of Cossall	..	29 Dec.	„
Philip Tarleton & Martha Bradshaw	..	5 Sept.	1790
Thomas Brown & Martha Whitlock	..	17 Sept.	1792
William Knighton, p. Ilkeston, & Elizabeth Robinson, of Cossall	..	21 May	1793
John Bradshaw & Olinda Haseldine	..	20 Jan.	1795
John Chambers & Ruth Newton	..	4 Dec.	1797
George Heawood & Martha Syeson	..	27 Aug.	1798
Thomas Sills & Anne Clower	..	17 Dec.	„
Paul Bostock, p. Ilkeston, & Sarah Daykin	..	29 Apr.	1799
William Chambers & Olinda Bradshaw	..	27 Apr.	1801
Stephen Thompson & Sarah Shaw	..	20 June	1802
Stephen Williamson & Ann Shipman, <i>lic.</i>	..	22 Feb.	1803
Joseph Chambers and Mary Allen	..	19 June	„
Thomas Gunn, p. Strelley, & Martha White- locks, of Cossall	..	25 Sept.	„
John Moulton, b., & Mary Gilbert, s., <i>lic.</i>	..	18 Apr.	1805
James Marriott, w., & Ann Cross, s.	..	6 June	„
Joseph Haseldine, of Cossall, & Mary Simp- son, of Eastwood, <i>lic.</i>	..	9 Apr.	1806
Samuel Rigley, p. Ilkeston, & Hannah Chambers, of Cossall	..	27 May	„
Henry Wilkinson & Mary Badder	..	25 Aug.	„
William Robinson & Mary Wheatley	..	3 Oct.	1807
Joseph Hoffen & Frances Allen	..	26 Oct.	„
John Timm & Hannah Whitelocks	..	23 Nov.	„
Benjamin Robinson & Mary Robinson	..	29 Dec.	„
William Lomax, p. Ilkeston, & Dorothy Bosworth, of Cossall	..	25 Jan.	1808
Robert Walker & Sarah Haseldine	..	8 Feb.	„

Thomas Brown, w., & Elizabeth Williamson,			
w.	..	..	..
Thomas Sills, w., & Mary Godber, s.	..	..	18 Apr. 1808
Samuel Wheatley & Ann Sison	..	..	25 Dec. 1809
Thomas Slater & Mary Lowe	..	..	20 June 1810
Joseph Tarleton & Ann Wilkinson	..	..	24 Dec. "
John Twells & Elizabeth Newton	..	..	17 Sept. 1811
William Butler, p. East Redford, & Ann			9 Dec. "
Haseldine	..	..	3 Apr. 1812
Francis Thorley & Betty Lowe	..	..	5 Aug. "



Marriages at Trowell,

1570 to 1812.

NOTE.—Of the earlier Registers at Trowell, Vol. I consists of 66 leaves of parchment, measuring $13\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches, stitched in a parchment cover. It is much spotted and damaged by damp, and several leaves are loose. The following Memorandum is written on the flyleaf:—"In this booke is containyd the names of those that have beene maride, baptissed and buried from the firste yeare of the reigne of the Queenes moste excellent maiestie Elisabethe by the grace of god of England ffrance Ire[land] Queene, defender of the fayth, etc. untill this preasent, beinge the fortythe of her graces most happye Raigne and the year of our lord god 1598.

"NICHOLAS HALLAM } Rectores."
"THOMAS SCLACK }

There were two rectors, the parish consisting of two medieties. The date 1598 would, of course, be that in which the present Register was transcribed from the original paper book.

Entries of Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials are kept separate throughout this volume, and as those of Marriages come first, and do not begin until 1570, it is probable that the first leaf or leaves are missing. It is regrettable that so many entries are rendered wholly or partially illegible by damp. The whole volume contains entries of Marriages from 1570 to 1699, and of Baptisms and Burials from 1568 to the same date. A few pages from the end of the volume is a list of the Rectors of the two medieties from 1588 and 1577 respectively. This list has been copied and extended in the middle of Vol. III.

Vol. II consists of 28 leaves, all parchment except the two first, measuring $12\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches. They are stitched into a parchment cover. This volume contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1700 to 1743.

Vol. III consists of 28 leaves of parchment, $12\frac{1}{4}$ by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and contains Baptisms 1744 to 1780, Marriages 1744 to 1753, and Burials, 1744 to 1781. Some pages in the middle of the volume are devoted to parish matters and a list of Rectors.

Vol. IV consists of 39 pages of Marriages, written on paper, the remainder of the book being devoted to Banns. It measures $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 7 in., and contains Marriages from 1754 to 1790. The book is in good preservation and very legibly written. During the period of this volume Cossall seems to have been associated with Trowell.

Vol. V is a paper book in vellum cover, containing Marriages from 1791 to 1812.

Vol. VI contains Baptisms and Burials from 1781 to 1812.

These Marriages are printed by permission of the Rev. Canon J. D. Lewis, Rector of the parish, and have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, who is responsible for the first, and Mr. Geo. Fellows for the remaining volumes.

VOLUME I.

William Carrington & Elizabeth Eaton	..	1 May	1570
William Dage & Katherine Stillington	..	25 Aug.	1571
Thomas Bighton & Elizabeth Basloe	..	26 July	1572
John Holmes & Alice Heringeshawe	..	14 Sept.	"
Thomas [——] & Alice Northe	..	— Nov.	"
[——] Mason & Ann [——]	..	12 Dec.	1573
John Redgate & Elizabeth Stillington	..	3 May	1574
John Warde & Sisselye Crosse	..	[9] May	"
George Willson & Matilda Ancockes	[or		
Aucockes]	..	12 Dec.	1575
Thomas Spencer & Katherine Frythe	..	18 Jan.	"
William Chadwicke & Margery [——]	..	30 Jan.	1577
William Eaton & Elizabeth Blackewall	..	2 Nov.	1578
William Jonson & Margaret [<i>blank</i>]	..	17 May	1579
[——] Mors & Sisselye Basloe	..	19 Sept.	"
Walter S[aun]ders & Elizabeth Saunders	..	17 May	1580
Thomas Barloe & Elizabeth Leeson	..	2[1] Jan.	"
Radulfe [Ralph] Garssen & Katherine [——]		2 Apr.	[1581]
Anthony Peac[he] & Sysley [——ew]	..	27 Sept.	"
Thomas [——] & [——]	..	17 Feb.	"
John Turner & Elizabeth Henfreye	..	9 Aug.	1582
Richard Banes & Margery Basloe	..	15 Nov.	"
Walter Carrington & Sysselye Smythe	..	3 Sept.	1584
Robert Gregorye & Elizabeth Brees	..	[5] Dec.	"
Thomas Saunderson & Alice Robynson	..	6 Nov.	1586
Anthony Frythe & Anne Rossell	..	14 July	1589
Robert Cooper & Joan Waterhouse	..	13 Aug.	"
Brian Graye & Dorothy [D]anckeforth	..	1 Feb.	"
John Heyes & Sysselye Warde	..	5 Mar.	"
[<i>There are no entries of Marriages between 1589 and 1596.</i>]			
John Nyxson & Bridget Lacye	..	2 July	1596

Robert Lester & Ann Frythe	..	..	2 Feb.	1597
William Slacke & Jane Beighton	..	..	17 Apr.	1598
John Morris & Alice Kirkebye	..	..	5 Feb.	1600
Anthony Carrington & Anne Sneathe	..	..	1 July	1601
William Reade & Sisselye Morris	..	..	9 July	„
Lawrence Castor & Anne Marriote	..	..	20 July	„
John Spencer & [—uriell] Slacke	..	..	— Aug.	„
[—] Bordman & Elizabeth Sadler	..	..	13 Sept.	[,,]
Richard Leeson & Bridget Nixson	..	..	16 Nov.	[,,]
Francis Cooke & Elizabeth Noden	..	..	26 May	1603
Ralph Note & Cicely Peake	..	..	14 Nov.	„
Francis Storer & Jane Tomlinsonne	..	..	29 Jan.	„
Simon Stillington & Elizabeth Holmes	..	..	7 Oct.	1604
John [—] & Anne [—hise]	..	..	25 Nov.	„
John Knight, of Ockbrook, & Elizabeth Will- son of [T.]	..	..	7 Apr.	1605
Thomas T[rowell] & Anne Awcocke	..	..	3 Nov.	„
Peter Eaton & Anne Chambers	..	..	16 Nov.	1607
Rowland Maddock & Jane Hallom	..	..	12 June	1609
John Carrington & Elizabeth Marten	.	..	9 July	„
Simon [“Simman”] Wightman & Barbara Sneath	..	..	26 Nov.	„
John Burton & Sisselie Corbit	..	..	30 Apr.	1610
William Redgate & Mary Burton	..	..	22 Nov.	„
John Corbit & Alice Grammar	..	..	4 May	1612
Robert Kirkebie & Alice Ludlam	..	..	4 May	1613
Thomas Renor & Ann Wyddoson	..	..	27 June	„
Francis Kirkebie & Mary Carrington	..	..	19 Oct.	„
William Martin & Katherine Revell	..	..	15 Apr.	1616
[—] Corbit & Alice Plowright	..	..	13 May	1617
Thomas Simmons & Elizabeth Browne	..	..	31 Jan.	„
Richard Tutie & Milicent Stillington	..	..	23 Apr.	1618
Richard Porter & Mary Greene	..	..	29 June	„
Thomas Re[ino]r & Isabel Hollmes	..	..	1 Nov.	„
Thomas Sew[ell] & Anne Greenesmith	..	..	4 Feb.	„
Richard Nickson & Jane Robinson	..	..	8 July	1619
John Colin & Joan Deane	..	..	12 June	1620
Richard Reynor & Mary Kirkeby	..	..	3 July	„
Robert Widowson & Alice Blackbrough	..	..	8 Aug.	1621
John Kirkebie & Elizabeth Baker	..	..	29 Oct.	„

*Robert [Burton] & Mary R[eynor]	..	[no date given]
George Roberts & Bridget Landsdale	..	19 Sept. 1624
Richard Barnes & Elizabeth Brawnson	..	7 Oct. "
Robert Wilde & Dorothy Simmons	..	10 Oct. "
William Sowter & Ann Mason ..	..	28 Oct. "
William Burton & Mary Porter ..	..	9 Jan. "
Robert Shaw & J[o]an Porter ..	..	[7] Feb. "
*William Carter & Elizabeth Stillington	..	[no date given]
Anthony Hollmes & Jane Durden ..	..	14 Nov. 1625
John Bartlett & Dorothy Hindemarsch	..	10 Jan. "
James B[ene]feild & Alice Ward ..	..	— Jan. "
John Foulejambe & Elizabeth Harison	..	17 Jan. "
John Vosse & Bellimperia Pym ..	..	23 May 1626
William Martin & Anne Cowlishaw	..	7 Oct. 1627
[——] Nodin & Elizabeth Corden	..	[3] Dec. "
Edward Browne & Elizabeth [——]	..	12 Oct. 1628
John Osburne & Elizabeth [P——]	..	20 Jan. "
Gabriel Nodin & Alice Corden ..	..	22 Jan. "
Robert Hardie & Joan [——wood]	..	10 Mar. 1630
John Purdie & Anne Slacke ..	..	30 Oct. 1634
John Godbeere & Elizabeth Kirkebie	..	19 Nov. "
William Redgate & Jane Worth ..	..	26 Nov. 1635
Thomas Millions & Katherine Note	..	16 Jan. "
Launcelot Wright & Anne L[——]	..	8 Feb. "
Foulke Webster & Helen Welch ..	..	15 Jan. 1637
William Finnes & Barbara Carrington	..	24 Nov. "
[——] Shipman & Anne Millington	..	10 June 1639
George Ragge & Mary Trueman ..	..	2[9] June 1640
William Kirkeby & Dorothy Osbourne	..	2 Aug. "
George L[——] & Abigail Bennet	..	10 Aug. "
William Keyworth & Faith Michell	..	18 Oct. 1641
Thomas Rowe & Agnes Holmes ..	..	29 Sept. [,,]
William Gamble & Margaret Nickson	..	23 Apr. 1642
[John Trueman] & Mary [——d]	..	— — —
Henry [Fletcher] & Sarah Palmer	..	18 — 1646
William Wagstaffe & Anne Richards	.	28 June 1649

* These two entries have been inserted in a very minute hand after the other entries were written.

[*The Register contains an entry signed by Charles White, Justice of the Peace, and dated 29 April 1654, confirming the election of John Lecke, of Trowell, gent., as register.*]

William Carrington, collier, & Elizabeth, d. of Rowland Widoson, collier, both of T., married at Nottingham before William Lander, Esq., J.P.	16 Nov. 1654
Percival Baldock, p. Annesley, labourer, & Alice, dau. of Robert Burton, of T., collier [banns only]	17 Jan. „
Richard Disney, labourer, & Isabel Wright, w., both of T., banns “published at the Markett Crosse in Nottingham upon three several Markett days” and married at Nottingham	7 July 1655
George Fouldjam, blacksmith, & Alice Burton, both of T., married before Charles White, Esq., J.P.	27 Oct. „
Nicholas Clerke, of T., minister, & Anne Weserbye, of Beeston, married at Nottingham before Thomas Huthwaite, mayor	31 Dec. „
John Burton, of T., collier, & Hellen Burrowes, of Stanton, p. Sandiacre, married at Derby, before Edward Large, J.P.	14 Feb. „
George Burton, p. [Stanton], co. Derb., labourer, & Mary Hudson, of T., married before Thomas Charleton, Esq., J.P.	16 Sept. 1656
Robert Hooley, of T., collier, & Mary, d. of Stephen Turpyn, of Wollaton, collier, married before Thos. Charlton, Esq., J.P.	20 Oct. „
John Widowson, of T., nailer, & Elizabeth Smithe, of Ilkeston, married at Derby before Captain Robert Cotchett, J.P. ∴	20 June 1657
Ralph Roberts, of T., collier, & Bridget Walker, p. Wollaton, married at Nottingham by Mr. Samuel Coates, minister, of Colwick	21 Sept. „
John Roe, labourer, & Anne Cooke, w., both of T., married at Nottingham, before Alderman Thomas Huthwaite, J.P.	24 Oct. „

Richard Hewitt, of Ilkeston, baker, & Anne Elliott, of T., married at Trowell by Mr. Nicholas Clarke, one of the ministers there	10 Nov. 1657
William Martyn, collier, & Francis Mee, both of T., married at T. by Mr. Henry Denham, one of the ministers there ..	13 Mar. „
Nicholas Stone, of Hucknall Torkard, husbandman, & Anne Beardsley, of T., married at Nottingham by Mr. Reynoldes, one of the ministers of St. Mary's parish there	27 Mar. 1658
Edward, s. of Edward Browne, & Elizabeth, d. of George Roberts, both of T., married at Nuttall by Mr. Robert Horne, minister there	19 Mar. „
John Harris & Elizabeth Rawlett, both of T.	25 Feb. 1660
Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Tyler, w., both of T.	15 Oct. 1661
Joseph Widdowson & Mary Wogden, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham, married at T. by license from the Archdeacon, Dr. Harcourt	1 Jan. „
Robert Widdowson & Sarah Hooley, both of T.	24 June 1662
Ellis Pinkeny & Elizabeth Brookes, both of T.	21 Oct. „
Thomas Titterton, of Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, & Bridget Nixon, of Cossall, married at T. by license from the Archbishop of York	3 Nov. „
James Wood, of Sneinton, yeoman, & Lydia Westoby, of T., <i>lic.</i>	22 Mar. 1663
Ralph Roberts & Anne Boswell	3 May 1664
William Finnes & Isabel Rawlinges ..	21 July „
Lancelot Widdowson, of Cossal, & Katherine Beardsly, of Duffield	20 Jan. 1665
Thomas Hardwicke & Mary Seawell, both of T.	30 July 1666
Edward Cocker & Alice Lummas, both of T.	13 Sept. „
William Bostock, of Bramcote, & Margaret Hool	9 Oct. „

John Bennett, of T., & Frances Hardey, of Gotham	20 Nov. 1666
Francis Colishaw, of T., & Elizabeth [blank]	3 Oct. 1667
John Beighton & Mary Goodale	31 Oct. „
Thomas Smith & Dorothy Radford ..	7 May 1668
John Redgate & Sarah Stilgo	19 June „
George Grundy & Anne Burton	20 Sept. „
John Holmes & Anne Scooly	29 Jan. 1669

[*The following quaint note here occurs:—*“Memorandum, y^t Liberal Isaack Hooly sent foure pennyworth of ale to my house y^e 19th day of December 1697, being y^e first act of y^e sort y^t hee ever was guilty of.”]

Elias Englande & Elizabeth Rawlings ..	11 Apr. 1670
Thomas Glue & Barbara Holmes	30 May „
Gervase Martin & Mary Brown	30 July „
Robert Kirkeby & Elizabeth Green ..	26 Sept. „
Thomas Walker & Bridget Chambers ..	13 May 1671
Michael Browne & Margaret Roberts ..	20 Jan. „
Sentloe [St. Lo] Christhead & Elizabeth Hooley	30 Sept. 1676
Stephen Terpin & Elizabeth Greene ..	23 Apr. 1699

[*The last two entries occur at the bottom of the page at this place, out of their proper order.*]

Henry Fishwick & Mary Dennis	26 Dec. 1674
George Holms & Gartria [? Gertrude] Bostock	15 Feb. „
William Finns & Elizabeth Holland ..	9 Sept. 1676
Isaac Walker & Ann Lommas	25 Apr. 1677
William Mouson & Elizabeth Goodale ..	2 May „
John Sison & Elizabeth Stillington ..	11 June „
William Tyler & Helen Edson	28 Oct. 1678
Thomas Rawling & Helen Fidgeon ..	25 Jan. 1680
Edward Beardsley, of Kirk Hallam, & Mary Thompson, of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> [“cum permissum”]	13 Dec. „
Samuel Mabbott, of Nottingham, & Ann Cow- ley, of Stanley, co. Derby	3 Feb. „
William Starbuck & Margaret Osborn ..	14 Jan. [—]
James Holland [<i>nothing more entered</i>]	
Isaac Hooly & Abigail Martin	22 June 1686
Joseph Worsop & Mary Day, <i>lic.</i>	9 Oct. 1690

Robert Asty & Mary Holmes	..	..	14 Jan.	1690
Richard Hubbard & Mildred Hatcliffe, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	1 June	1691
Joshua Hewitt & Elizabeth Brearly	..	..	1 Nov.	1692
Humphry Lansdale & Francis Martin	..	..	23 Apr.	1693
John Beeton & Mary Asher	..	..	29 June	„
John Hacker, gentleman, & Mary Rippon, of Nottingham, married in the parish church of Radford, by John Fox, Rector of Trowell, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	31 Aug.	„
Thomas Gaunt & Mary Armstone, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	8 Oct.	„
John Beeton & Barbara Hunt	..	..	28 Jan.	„
William Grundy & Bridget Smith	..	..	15 Dec.	1694
Samuel Towle & Frances Widdowson	..	..	19 May	1695
Samuel Drakeford, of Nottingham, & Hannah Brown	..	..	20 Oct.	„
William Malton & Mary Martyn	..	..	13 Jan.	„
John Else & Mary Pearson	..	..	13 Jan.	„
Robert Scarclough & Mary Bostock	..	..	20 Apr.	1696
Timothy Martin & Elizabeth Turpyn	..	..	— Apr.	„
Joseph Levers & Mary Tyler, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	4 May	„
*Jonathan Severn & Hannah Bullock	..	..	13 Sept.	1697
*John Severn & Hannah Bullock “married y ^e 13th day of September, in y ^e parish church of Trowell, by mee John Fox, Rector of y ^e same”				
William Richards & Ann Burton	..	..	2 Oct.	„
William Moulson & Rebecca [———]	..	..	6 Oct.	„
William Morrison & Deborah Martyn	..	..	14 Oct.	[„]
George Baker & Elizabeth Finns	..	..	18 Nov.	[„]
John Attenborow & Ann Pinkney	..	..	31 Jan.	[„]
Thomas Fromand, of Banewell, co. Leic., & Mary Johnson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	..	..	12 Nov.	1699

VOLUME II.

John Briggs, p. Stanton, co. Derby, & Ann Hallam	29 Sept.	1700
--	----	----	----------	------

* This entry occurs thus twice, in the first the name of the man being given as *Jonathan*, in the second as *John*.

John Colishaw & Margaret Ridgby	..	20 Oct.	1700
Michael Blunston, p. Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, & Abigail Whitehead	.. ..	10 Feb.	1702
John Martin, p. Chester, co. Derby, & Mary Stapleton	.. ..	22 May	1703
Richard Archer, p. Wollaton, & Mary Wal- ker	.. ..	21 Feb.	„
Samuel Cliff & Elizabeth Mouson	.. ..	16 Apr.	1704
Edward Hollingworth & Hannah Wood	.	2 July	1705
John Willot, p. Ilkeston, & Elizabeth Hall, p. Eastwood	.. ..	8 Aug.	„
Thomas Nix, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Allton	.. ..	9 Sept.	„
William Keitley & Rosamond Wild	.. ..	9 Sept.	„
Francis Saxton & Sarah Sison	.. ..	8 Oct.	„
Thomas Leonard & Ann Medes	.. ..	27 May	1706
Joseph Kirk, p. Strelley, & Abigail Hooley	.. ..	9 July	„
Cornelius Fullwood, p. Cossall, & Elizabeth Warren, p. St. Michael's, Derby	.. ..	17 July	„
John Brown & Mary Goodall	.. ..	13 Apr.	1707
Richard Longman & Margaret Widdowson	.. ..	29 Sept.	„
John Burton & Mary Turpin	.. ..	17 Apr.	1708
Henry Golder & Frances Martin	.. ..	11 Feb.	1709
Edward Baker & Elizabeth Cassell	.. ..	10 Apr.	1711
Hugh Colley, Esq., of Chester, & Mrs. Cath- erine Staples, of Nottingham	.. ..	17 Apr.	„
Thomas Holt & Elizabeth Chambers	.. ..	11 Nov.	„
Humphry Stevenson & Elizabeth Pinkney	.. ..	23 Jan.	„
John Hardwick, p. Greysley, & Elizabeth Williamson	.. ..	4 Feb.	„
John Nichalls, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Disney	.. ..	11 Feb.	„
Thomas Stillington & Ann Rawlyn, p. Cossall	.. ..	27 Apr.	1712
William Hassedine, of Cossall, & Anne Starbuck	.. ..	5 May	„
William Styles & Elizabeth Buxton, both of St. Mary, Nottingham	.. ..	21 Aug.	„
Rowland Widderson & Mary Holt	.. ..	13 Jan.	„
Sentloe Mouson & Elizabeth Samson	.. ..	29 June	1713
Benjamin Burton & Sarah Martin	.. ..	6 July	„

Francis Green, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Smith	4 Sept. 1713
Joseph Towle, p. Sandiacre, & Mary Browne	16 Sept. „
Henry Shaw, p. Heanor, & Elizabeth Browne	26 Nov. „
Timothy Martin & Mary Hoolly	29 Nov. „
John Stenson, p. Basford, & Hannah Roberts	2 Feb. „
Joseph Green & Abigail Mugg	23 May 1714
Samuel Truman, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Martha Caunt	24 Jan. „
William Osbourn, of Derby, & Abigail White- head	30 Apr. 1715
Thomas Bostock & Katherine Fox	30 Apr. „
John Burton, jr., of Cossall, & Martha Strey	1 Jan. „
Samuel Wright & Dorothy White, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham	24 May 1716
Richard Hewet & Dorothy Claytor	2 July „
Mark Fisher, p. Ilkeston, & Anne Wheelton	4 Sept. „
William Harris & Elizabeth Ward	21 Sept. „
Ralph Woodhouse, <i>alias</i> Clay, & Mary Chambers	20 Nov. „
Matthew Hoyland, gent., & Anne Harrison, both of St. Peter's, Nottingham	10 Jan. „
[1717 <i>no Marriages.</i>]	
John Roberts & Sarah Saxon, w.	13 Apr. 1718
William Grime, p. Ilkeston, & Ellen Starbuck	23 Apr. „
Thomas Holmes & Catharine Starbuck	27 Apr. „
Jonathan Bradbery & Deborah Morris, w.	5 Oct. „
John Harriott, p. Greasley, & Frances Goulder, w.	26 Dec. „
Thomas Fisher, p. Ilkeston, & Mary Orm	16 Apr. 1719
James Crosland & Elizabeth Bradshaw, both of St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	12 May „
John Hudsby, p. Breedon, & Mary Claytor	30 June „
Henry Holmes & Mary Noble	18 Oct. „
John Brown & Dorothy Green	19 Jan. „
Francis Swindal, p. Thurvison, & Mary Beaton	11 June 1720
Isaac Cant & Hannah Drake	25 June „
Henry Franceys, Rector of 2nd Mediety, & Dorothy Hacker, <i>lic.</i>	7 July „
John Hooly & Ann Brown	22 Jan. „

Hacker in-folding?
in Trowell (h:

[1721 and 1722 no Marriages.]

Robert Burton & Elizabeth Walker	..	30 Mar.	1723
Francis Roe & Rosamund Widdison	..	21 Sept.	"
William Hazeldine & Ann Widdowson	..	15 Feb.	"
William Osborn & Hannah Hollingworth	..	23 May	1724
William Mouson & Mary Goodall	..	3 Oct.	"
Henry Johnson, of Cossall, & Sarah Burton	..	27 Apr.	1725
Thomas Burrows, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Holmes	..	29 Apr.	"
Richard Madder, p. Wollaton, & Elizabeth Wheeldon	..	11 Apr.	"
John Towle, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Buttler, <i>lic.</i>	..	21 Sept.	"
Thomas Wright & Alice Cox	..	23 Dec.	"
John Clayton & Hannah Widdowson	..	27 Dec.	"
Benjamin Royly, p. Ockbrook, & Elizabeth Briton	..	13 Apr.	1726
Joseph Roberts & Mary Hooly	..	26 Dec.	"
Edward Fox & Mary Harris	..	31 Dec.	"
Robert Hooly & Sarah Mouson	..	4 Dec.	1727
Francis Morris & Mary Baker, both of Ilkeston	..	29 Jan.	"
John Holmes, p. Stanton, & Ann Goodall	..	9 Oct.	1728
Robert Godber & Susannah Bestow	..	10 Nov.	"
John Burton & Elizabeth Musson	..	1 Sept.	1729
Cornelius Widdowson & Sarah Green	..	21 Sept.	"
John Potter & Sarah Bearsly	..	5 Nov.	"
John Stenson & Sarah Siversns	..	10 Feb.	"
Richard Hewitt & Ann Saxon	..	30 Mar.	"
John Straw, p. Ilkeston, & Mary Elk . . . ton	..	30 Mar.	"
John Elliot & Elizabeth Goodall	..	9 Aug.	1730
Joseph Summers & Hannah Godbehere	..	14 Oct.	"
Phillip Allvey & Elizabeth Hooley	..	2 Mar.	"
John Steevison & Mary Martin	..	26 Apr.	1731
Joseph Michel, p. Nuttall, & Elizabeth Smithurst	..	20 Sept.	"
John Harris & Mary Woodhouse	..	29 Sept.	"
John Pepper & Amy Pinkney	..	1 June	1732
Robert Hazeldine & Sarah Godber	..	31 Jan.	"
Humphrey Greasley & Katherine Bostock	..	14 May	1733
Robert Derbyshire & Elizabeth Moor	..	18 May	"
Thomas Bostock & Marina Booth	..	21 Sept.	"

John Greasly & Sarah Biddles	..	..	25 Sept.	1733
William Syson & Mary Blunston	..	..	4 Dec.	"
Thomas Baldock & Mary Hardwick, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	14 Jan.	"
Samuel Bearsly & Elizabeth Drakeford	..	..	7 Mar.	"
Jonathan Hollingworth & Margaret Steevens	..	..	18 Apr.	1734
Richard Longman & Elizabeth Burton	..	..	20 Aug.	"
William Burrows & Ellin Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	10 Dec.	"
Thomas Osborn & Sarah Burton	..	..	16 Feb.	"
Steeven Hall, p. Arnall [Arnold] & Ann Walker	..	..	19 May	1735
John Badder & Elizabeth Barker	..	..	22 May	"
John Blunston & Elizabeth Bather	..	..	28 Aug.	"
Woolstan Edwards & Sarah Beighton	..	..	18 Sept.	"
John Plats & Mary Walker	..	..	19 Jan.	"
John Soar & Elizabeth Burton	..	..	19 Sept.	1737
Ephraim Bostock & Ann Briton	..	..	14 Feb.	"
Joshua Caldwell & Sarah Bestow	..	..	6 Apr.	[1738]
Thomas Bostock & Alice Smith	..	..	4 Sept.	"
John Wilkinson & Frances Colliere, p. Stableford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 Sept.	"
Thomas Syles & Elizabeth Potter, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	1 Oct.	1739
Thomas Bowser & Rebecca Hesfield, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 Apr.	1740
John Hooly & Ann Peacock	..	..	29 Aug.	"
Joseph Wheatly & Dennis [<i>blank</i>]	..	..	20 Apr.	"
George Attenborrow & Katherine Channack	..	..	1 Dec.	"
Thomas Watson & Sarah Glew, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	17 Feb.	"
Joseph Bancroft & Dorothy Osborn	..	..	28 Feb.	"
Rowland Bostock & Dorothy Lander	..	..	4 July	1742
William Woodhouse & Alice Moor	..	..	21 Sept.	"
John Roulson & Jane Hazeldine	..	..	16 Nov.	"
Joseph Hooly & Jane Clemant	..	..	28 Jan.	"
Joseph Bostock & Alice Cowlshaw	..	..	5 Apr.	1743
Charles Smith & Bridget Holmes	..	..	9 June	"
John Letherland & Hannah Woodward	..	..	17 Oct.	"
Michael Rigby & Ann Careless	..	..	14 Nov.	"
Samuel Tayler & Elizabeth Burton	..	..	— Jan.	"

John Proudman, Rector of the Second Mediet of Trowell,
was inducted Aug. 1, 1710.

VOLUME III.

Thomas Attenborrow & Elizabeth Pinkney ..	24 Apr.	1744
William Mouson & Sarah Bostock	28 Aug.	„
William Deball & Easter Bestal	27 Dec.	„
Joseph Bowren & Martha Rowilson ..	26 Feb.	„
Thomas Widoson & Jane Hooly	26 June	1745
John Whitehead & Ann Woodward ..	21 Sept.	„
Isaac Hooly & Hannah Roberts	23 Feb.	1746
John Abell, p. Pinkstone & Deborah Burton	8 June	1749
John Straw & Rebecca Molston	8 Oct.	„
Robert Corser, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Baumford	10 Dec.	„
Henry Eaton & Susanna Hawley	27 Feb.	17 ⁴⁹ ₅₀
William Gent & Ann Watkinson	1 Mar.	„
Francis Johnson & Hannah Burgess, p. Hea- nor, co. Derby	26 June	1750
Godfrey Burrows & Martha Burton ..	17 July	„
William Brown & Ruth Burton	21 Sept.	„
John Robinson, p. Wollaton, & Mary Stockley, p. Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	5 Nov.	„
John Hickton & Ann Moulston	10 Apr.	1751
Thomas Holt & Elizabeth Beiton	19 May	„
Richard Newton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Oldfield	12 July	„
John Asher & Ann Walker	2 Nov.	„
William Speed & Ann Waplington ..	7 Nov.	„
William Severns & Elizabeth Gaunt ..	18 Nov.	„
Francis Ball & Mary Ragg	19 May	1752
John Beckett & Mary Clayton	6 July	„
Job Hole, p. Ilkeston, & Abigail Whitehead ..	13 July	„
George Cowlshaw, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Powell, p. Kirk Ireton, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	4 Aug.	„
Benjamin Bonser, p. Kinoulton, & Anne Tealby, of Stoke, in p. of Gedling, <i>lic.</i> ..	3 Feb.	1753
Joseph Bostock & Elizabeth Smith ..	30 Sept.	„
William Smith & Ann Kitley	30 Sept.	„

VOLUME IV.

Robert Beyton & Sarah Stenson	.. ..	3 Apr.	1755
Thomas Clemens & Ann Davis	.. ..	17 July	"
Isaac Caut & Ann Morris	.. ..	19 Aug.	"
William Aldridge, p. Stapleford, & Mary Langsdale	.. ..	27 Oct.	"
Joseph Lowe, p. Bilborough, & Mary Bostock		31 Jan.	1756
John Daykin, p. Wollaton, & Sarah Potter, <i>lic.</i>		14 Feb.	"
Thomas Bostock & Ann Walker	.. ..	2 Mar.	"
John Meakin, p. Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, & Mary Godber, of Cossall	.. ..	24 Apr.	"
John Smedley, p. Morley, co. Derby, & Mary Falton, co. Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 June	"
William Smedley & Rachel Hooley	.. ..	16 Aug.	"
Peter Bore & Ann Weigley	.. ..	23 Nov.	"
William Wilson & Ann Whitworth, both of Cossall	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
George Child, p. Wingerworth, co. Derby, & Mary Brown	.. ..	18 Apr.	1757
Joseph Robinson, p. Elkeston, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Falton, of Cossall	.. ..	24 Apr.	"
John Robinson, p. Ashover, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Badder, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 July	"
Michael York & Catherine Clement	.. ..	28 Nov.	"
Samuel Whitehead & Mary Moulston, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 Dec.	"
John Sore, p. Strelley, & Mary Godber, of Cossall	.. ..	22 Jan.	1758
Joseph Sewell, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Beardsley	.. ..	23 Jan.	"
William Wheatcroft, p. Crich, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Robinson, of Cossall	.. ..	27 Feb.	"
George Yeld & Mary Brooks	.. ..	7 Aug.	"
Francis Scattergood, p. Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, & Lydia Burrows, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Dec.	"
John Haseldine & Mary Gill, both of Cossall		2 June	1579
Richard Nighton, p. Ilkeston [co. Derby], & Sarah Fulwood, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 Apr.	1760
John Radford, of Cossall, & Hannah Robinson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	16 Apr.	"
Henry Hopkin, p. Strelley, & Hannah Pomfrey		2 Oct.	"

William Brentnall & Martha Cant	9 Oct.	1760
William Waplington & Sarah Tarlton ..	6 Apr.	1761
George Baguley, p. Stanton, co. Derby, & Dorothy Day, <i>lic.</i>	29 May	„
Samuel Pinckney & Amey Meads, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 June	„
Samuel Bagshaw & Bethia Beiton	24 Aug.	„
John Shaw, p. Ockbrook [co. Derby], & Mary Platts	19 Jan.	1762
Francis Elliott & Hannah Bentley, of Hem- ington, p. Lockington, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i> ..	5 Apr.	„
Anthony Goodworth, p. Wollaton, & Martha Watson	26 Sept.	„
Samuel Rigley & Catherine Beardsley ..	12 Sept.	1763
William Mear & Ann Caut	25 Feb.	1764
John Brookhouse, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Meads, <i>lic.</i>	16 May	„
Tristram Exley, Rector of the second mediety of this p., & Elizabeth Doncaster, p. Ollerton, <i>lic.</i>	22 May	„
Henry Fullwood & Alice Hunt, both of Cossall	4 July	„
William Palin, p. Strelley, & Ann Burton ..	27 Sept.	„
Benjamin Riley & Elizabeth Meaux ..	10 Nov.	„
William Kirk, p. Strelley, & Martha Pomfrey	1 Dec.	„
Henry Dennis & Sarah Stevenson	13 Mar.	1765
Daniel Hudson & Elizabeth Riley	15 Oct.	„
James Godber & Sarah Raynor	11 Feb.	1766
Robert Clayton & Ann Widowson	1 Apr.	„
Joshua Hewit & Elizabeth Morris, <i>lic.</i> ..	26 Apr.	„
Moses Greasley, p. Soar, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Bostock, <i>lic.</i>	14 May	„
Richard Birch & Sarah Woodhouse ..	17 June	„
John Newham, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Ballard	7 July	„
Samuel Beardsley, p. Ilkeston, [co. Derby], & Hannah Beacock	19 July	„
Edward Hollingworth & Sarah Meaux ..	2 Aug.	„
Francis Morris & Ann Asher	9 Aug.	„
George Hall, p. Strelley, & Elizabeth Harris	11 Aug.	„
Samuel Wrigley & Mary Rogers	8 Oct.	„
James Willson & Sarah Clayter	15 Dec.	„

James Haseldine & Elizabeth Hunt, both of Cossal	23 Nov. 1767
William Hooley & Anne Longman ..	12 Dec. „
William Pacey & Catherine Burton ..	13 Feb. 1768
Samuel Draper, p. Greasley, & Hannah Becton	28 June „
Philip Riley & Sarah Beardsley	17 Oct. „
John Syson & Elizabeth Fretwell, both of Cossall	17 Oct. „
Thomas Winfield & Mary Hooley	21 Mar. 1769
John Eaton & Grace Whitehead	25 June „
John Edson, p. Wollaton, & Martha Steven- son, <i>lic.</i>	17 July „
Samuel Smith, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Sarah Shipman, <i>lic.</i>	18 July „
Jolin Hopkin, p. Lenton, & Elizabeth Potter, <i>lic.</i>	10 Aug. „
Francis Elliott & Ann Blounstone [<i>signed</i> Blunstone]	26 Oct. „
Emmory Palmer, p. Radford, & Mary Day ..	24 Dec. „
William Woolley, p. Gotham, & Mary Saxon	2 Feb. 1770
Samuel Truman, p. Wollaton, & Mary Bostock	16 Apr. „
George Smedley & Hannah Sison, <i>lic.</i> ..	16 July „
George Hooley, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Greasley	23 Oct. „
George Smedley, p. Stapleford, & Catherine Hasseldine	18 Feb. 1772
William Day & Hannah Pratt, <i>lic.</i> ..	21 July „
Henry Potter, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Martha Whitehead, <i>lic.</i>	29 Aug. „
John Day & Elizabeth Biggs, p. Eastwood, <i>lic.</i>	10 Dec. „
William Sison & Mary Blounstone ..	29 Dec. „
Joseph Hudson & Hannah Fulwood ..	21 Feb. 1773
William Beardsley & Sarah Holt	12 July „
John Smedley, p. Bilborough, & Mary White- head, <i>lic.</i>	2 Oct. „
Joseph Hooley & Nancy Moor	30 Nov. „
Thomas Langford & Elizabeth Bredon, <i>lic.</i> ..	20 July 1774
John Sison & Elizabeth Baker, <i>lic.</i> ..	14 Sept. „
Joseph Fletcher & Mary Huitt	13 Oct. „
Joseph Wagstaff, p. Sawley, [co. Derby], & Martha Beardsley	13 Nov. „

William Skeavington, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Ann Holland, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	..	28 Nov.	1774
Peter Gee, p. Bramcote, & Elizabeth Hickton	..	28 Nov.	"
Joseph Potter & Elizabeth Baker	..	26 Dec.	"
Joseph Slack, p. Wollaton, & Ann Culley	..	17 Jan.	1775
Robert Bostock & Martha Burton	..	25 May	"
Benjamin Drakeford & Elizabeth Horsley	..	30 June	1776
Robert Chambers, p. West Hallam, co. Derby, & Ann Green, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Sept.	"
Samuel Blunston & Elizabeth Platts, <i>lic.</i>	..	15 Nov.	"
George Williams, p. Ilkeston, [co. Derby], & Sarah Baker	.. ..	19 Dec.	"
Thomas Woodward, p. Bilborough, & Mary Bostock, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	31 Mar.	1777
John Flint, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Lee	.. ..	26 Sept.	"
James Platts & Mary Winter	..	4 Nov.	"
Benjamin Waplington & Dorothy Webster	..	11 June	1778
John Storer, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Flint, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Aug.	"
John Hewit & Elizabeth Morris, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Oct.	"
John Wright & Elizabeth Day	..	23 Nov.	"
Isaac Johnson & Hannah Smith	..	4 Jan.	1779
Samuel Rigley & Ann Martin, of that part Cossall which belongs to the parish of Trowell, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Jan.	"
John Hughson, p. Bramcote, & Mary Brunley	..	26 Jan.	"
John Turpin, p. Wollaton, & Elizabeth Marrot	..	22 Feb.	"
Francis Elliott & Mary Robinson	..	17 Apr.	"
William Bore & Sarah Dreacord	..	24 June	"
Joseph Mitchel, p. Nuthall, & Martha Tarlton, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	16 Sept.	"
Samuel Keetley & Ann Whitehead	..	8 Nov.	"
John Waters, p. Bramcote, & Eliz. Briton	..	8 Feb.	1780
Henry Corden & Ann Holt	..	16 July	"
Samuel Waplington & Ruth Brown	..	5 Dec.	"
William Perkins & Elizabeth York	..	26 Dec.	"
James Cross, p. Beeston, & Sarah Whitehead, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Jan.	1781
Daniel Rowland & Ann Hooley	..	16 Apr.	"

John Robinson & Mary Meaking, both of Cossall	4 Aug.	1781
John Farmsworth & Ruth Eglesher ..	26 Dec.	,,
Millington Clay, of Kimberley, p. Greasley, & Ruth Baker, <i>lic.</i>	7 Jan.	1782
John Beardsley, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Frances Stafford	15 Oct.	,,
William Smedley & Elizabeth Daws, p. Ilke- ston, co. Derby	2 May	1783
Joseph Smedley & Martha Baker ..	26 May	,,
Benjamin Riley, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Holden, of Cossall ..	22 Sept.	,,
Sentley Keetley & Martha Whitehead ..	24 Feb.	1784
Thomas Whitaker, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Catherine Leatherland	10 Apr.	,,
Samuel Varden & Elizabeth Winter ..	1 Aug.	,,
Samuel Meakin & Sarah Taylor, both of Cossall	29 Nov.	,,
William Burton & Jane Hickton	28 Dec.	,,
John Hodgkinson & Mary Leavers, p. Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	29 Apr.	1785
Thomas Kirk & Hannah Burton	26 Apr.	1786
Richard Hooton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Goodhead, <i>lic.</i>	4 May	,,
John Martin & Anne Soar, both of Cossall ..	10 July	,,
William Rawlinson & Margaret Robinson, both of Cossall	7 Aug.	,,
John Walker, p. Wollaton, & Sarah Towle ..	28 Aug.	,,
William Hydes & Luna Beardsley	7 Nov.	,,
John Bostock & Frances Platts	28 Nov.	,,
Francis Shaw, p. Basford, & Mary Harris, <i>lic.</i>	9 Jan.	1787
William Jarvis, p. Nuthall, & Elizabeth Wap- lington, of Cossall	19 Feb.	,,
Joseph Keetley & Martha Beeton	18 Apr.	,,
Francis Theorley & Sarah Meakin, both of Cossall	7 Aug.	,,
William Winfield & Ann Winfield ..	16 Oct.	,,
William Burton, p. Ilkeston [co. Derby], & Ruth Stevenson	31 Dec.	,,

Thomas Hatter & Elizabeth Johnson, both of Cossall	31 Dec. 1787
William Allcock & Sarah Pinkney, <i>lic.</i> ..	3 June 1788
Thomas Ridge & Mary Greasley ..	17 Nov. „
Thomas Street & Catherine Greasley ..	17 Nov. „
James Orchard, p. Long Eaton [co. Derby], & Rachel Smedley	8 Dec. „
James Taylor & Mary Hooley	24 Dec. „
Samuel Turpin & Ann Row	26 Apr. 1789
Thomas Bostock, p. Bilborough, & Mary Shaw	2 June „
Rowland Widdison (signed Widdowson), & Elizabeth Hatter, of Cossall ..	13 July „
John Webster & Mary Cant	6 Oct. „
William Potter, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Hewitt, <i>lic.</i>	28 Dec. „
James Marshall, p. Beeston, & Hannah Brentnall	8 Feb. 1790
Benjamin Selby & Ann Claytor	29 Mar. „
Moses Greasley & Elizabeth Air	5 Apr. „
John Beeson, p. Ratcliffe, & Mary Cook, of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	10 June „
Samuel Rigley & Milley Rigley	29 June „
William Morris & Ann Bostock, <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Oct. „
William Clayton, p. Shardlow, co. Derby, & Sarah Hudson, <i>lic.</i>	2 Dec. „
James Raynor & Anne Knighton	27 Dec. „
Edward Appleby & Anne Smith	20 Feb. 1791

VOLUME V.

John Greasley & Elizabeth Elliott, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 Mar. 1791
Joshua Kidger & Mary Golder	2 May „
John Riley & Britannia Bancroft	23 Oct. „
Joseph Richards & Ann Cant	30 Nov. „
Thomas Meads, p. Calverton, & Martha Beiton	9 Apr. 1792
John Wadsworth & Sarah Hickton ..	30 June 1793
Benjamin Burton & Martha Towle ..	1 July „
John Hanbury, p. Stapleford, & Hannah Kerry	28 Oct. „
Samuel Smedley & Mary Smedley	29 Oct. „

William Shaw & Ann Harby	..	..	18 Nov.	1793
William Riley & Anne Spur	..	..	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Bartlet, p. Wollaton, & Elizabeth Towle	..	..	13 May	1794
John Clews & Mary Martin	..	..	30 June	„
John Bradley & Ann Hazeldine	..	..	11 Aug.	„
William Summers & Sarah Baugh	..	..	29 Sept.	„
William Hewitt & Frances Burton	..	..	25 Nov.	„
Anthony Allibone & Sarah Burton	..	..	10 May	1795
John Day & Ruth Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	24 May	„
John Goulder & Mary Sisson	..	..	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Harrison, p. Greasley, & Anne Johnson	..	..	23 Nov.	„
Benjamin Bradley & Elizabeth Holmes, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 Jan.	1796
John Daykin, p. West Bridgford, & Amy Pinkney, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	29 Mar.	„
William Blunston & Elizabeth Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	15 Nov.	„
Samuel Daykin & Elizabeth Smedley	.	..	4 Dec.	„
John Potter & Mary Bodell	..	..	25 Dec.	„
James Chadburn & Milicent Rigley	..	..	14 Feb.	1797
Luke Shipman, p. Ilkeston, & Hannah Buxton		..	17 Apr.	„
John Hooley & Catherine Henfry, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	18 Sept.	„
John Ryley & Lydia Holland	..	..	6 Nov.	„
John Baum, p. Bilboro', & Sarah Towle	..	..	27 Nov.	„
John Richards & Hannah Nighton	..	..	7 Aug.	1798
John Webster & Mary Harte	..	..	20 Jan.	1799
Thomas Lee & Catherine Sleight	..	..	28 Feb.	„
George Siddels & Hannah Smedley	..	..	21 Oct.	„
Benjamin Riley & Mary Brentnall	..	..	15 May	1800
John Charlton & Ruth Wingfield	..	..	5 Apr.	1801
William Walters, p. Stapleford, & Mary Smedley	..	..	7 July	„
Richard Baker & Ann Chouler, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	27 July	„
James Caunt & Mary Daykin	..	..	14 June	1802
George Millnes & Mary Fluitt	..	..	4 Aug.	„
Samuel Hewitt & Catherine Baker, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	17 Nov.	„
John Bower & Elizabeth Baker, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 Dec.	„
William Lee & Mary Whitehead	..	..	17 May	1803
William Rolliston & Mary Ridge	..	..	13 Feb.	1804
Christopher Beardsley & Anne Burton	..	..	20 May	„

William Stafford & Mary Smedley, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Sept.	1804
William Longman & Sarah Keeteley	..	31 Dec.	"
Samuel Soar, p. Bramcote, & Hannah Hewitt, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	2 Oct.	1805
William Sison & Mary Bower, <i>lic.</i>	..	30 Dec.	"
Thomas Walker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Walker, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	20 Jan.	1806
George Smedley & Sarah Corden	..	7 Apr.	"
Samuel Hopkin & Catherine Hooley	..	2 Oct.	1807
William Stevens, p. Heanor, & Sarah Wilkins, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	13 Dec.	"
James Grafton & Catherine Godber	..	14 Dec.	"
Samuel Fretwell, w., & Helen Hooley, w.	..	27 Dec.	"
William Riley, w., p. Stanton-by-Dale, co. Derby, & Abigail Whitehead	..	23 Feb.	1808
John Banner, p. Wollaton, & Ruth Edson	..	6 June	"
John Brown & Ann Weatherall	..	3 Oct.	"
Joseph Newton, w., & Elizabeth Kidman, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Oct.	"
Samuel Corden & Elizabeth Wright	..	1 Apr.	1809
Thomas Hayes & Mary Hall	..	30 Sept.	"
John Hood & Hannah Morriss	..	20 Nov.	"
William Hardy & Lydia Cob	..	13 Dec.	"
Samuel Keetley & Charlotte Wallis, p. Staple- ford	.. .. .	25 Dec.	"
Henry Towle & Mary Johnson, both of Cossall, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	13 May	1810
John Farnsworth & Elizabeth Burton	..	2 Oct.	"
William Knight & Mary Godber	..	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Trigg & Ruth Purday, both of Cossall	..	3 Dec.	"
Samuel Husbands, p. Wollaton, & Sarah Leverton	.. .. .	31 Mar.	1812
Thomas Kirk & Milicent Hooley	..	14 Sept.	"
Joseph Adkin & Elizabeth Greasley	..	2 Nov.	"
[The contracting parties did not sign the register.]			
William Corden & Dorothy Waplington	..	28 Nov.	"
Samuel Smith, p. Colwick, & Mary Martin	..	7 Dec.	"

Marriages at Stapleford,

1656 to 1812.

NOTE.—The registers of Stapleford previous to 1655 have long been missing. The existent volumes between that date and 1812 may be collated as follows:—

Vol. I. consists of 22 leaves of parchment measuring 13 inches by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and contains entries of Baptisms from 1655 to 1701, Burials 1655 to 1703, and Marriages from 1656 to 1677.

Vol. II. consists of 19 leaves of parchment measuring 12 by 6 inches, and containing entries of Baptisms from 1704 to 1738, Burials from 1705 to 1738, and Marriages from 1704 to 1738.

Vol. III. consists of 23 leaves of parchment, measuring $14\frac{1}{2}$ by 7 inches, and one leaf of paper, bound in parchment boards, and containing entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1738 to 1772, and Marriages from 1739 to 1756, and also duplicate entries of many weddings after that date, which are contained in the fourth volume.

Vol. IV. is a quarto paper book in parchment boards, and contains Marriages from 1756 to 1791.

Vol. V. is a folio paper book in parchment boards, and contains Marriages 1791 to 1812, Baptisms 1803 to 1812, and Burials 1810 to 1812.

Vol. VI. consists of 53 leaves of parchment measuring $12\frac{1}{2}$ by 7 inches, and containing entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1772 to 1809.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. J. T. Radford, of Nottingham, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. J. Holroyde, M.A., Vicar of Stapleford.

VOL. I.

Henry Oldershaw & Ann Smith	..	..	5 June 1656
"John Towle & Mary his wife"	..	..	3 Feb. "
[There is no indication whether this is a marriage, baptism, or burial.]			
Francis Smith & Margery Garner	..	..	2 Sept. 1657
John Greaseley & Anne Radford	..	..	9 Nov. "
William Gregory & Mary Willson	..	..	17 Oct. 1658
Francis Burton, p. Bramcote, & Mary Wilde,			
p. Stapleford	..	..	17 Mar. "
Richard Butler & Anne Millner	..	..	4 Apr. 1656

Valentine Towle & Anne Hooker	.. ..	21 Apr. 1656
John Cowllishaw, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Widdoson, p. Towton	.. ..	18 Feb. „
Thomas Henfrey & Anne Attenborrowe	.. ..	11 Oct. 1660
John Clarke & Anne Meyre	.. ..	11 Feb. 1661
John Leaper, p. Stanton, & Mary Treece, p. Stapleford	.. ..	24 Oct. 1662
Gervase Treece, p. Stapleford, & Frances Commyn, p. Towton	.. ..	7 Feb. „
William Jackson & Elizabeth Farrands	.. ..	8 June 1666
Richard Badther & Susannah Jackson	.. ..	14 Jan. „
George Jackson, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Stanfield, p. Radford	.. ..	9 Sept. 1667
William Willows & Ann Cleatur	.. ..	22 Nov. „
George Jackson, p. Stapleford, & Mary Millward, p. Allton	.. ..	28 Mar. 1670
Edmund Fox, p. Strelley, & Sarah Holt, p. Stanton	.. ..	12 Nov. 1674
Gervase Hallam & Anne Parrie, both of Stapleford	.. ..	13 Apr. 1675
John Oldershaw, p. Stapleford, & Mary [Cherim], p. Ockbrook	.. ..	11 Aug. „
Henry Jackson, p. Stapleford, & Jane Faulkner, p. Sandiacre	.. ..	3 Sept. 1676
Henry Hibbard, p. Stapleford, & Mary Stockley, p. Glapen [? Glapton, p. Clifton, co. Nott.]	.. ..	27 Jan. „
Henry Hooley, p. Trowell, & Mary Wilkinson, p. Stapleford	.. ..	26 Feb. „
George Foulam, p. Kirk Hallam, & Helen Huson, p. Stapleford	.. ..	1 May 1677
Francis Wheateley, p. Bramcote, & Anne Jackson, p. Stapleford	.. ..	25 June „
John Attenborrow & Catherine Wilkinson	.. ..	15 Dec. „
William Meakin, p. Little Hallam, & Anne Hallam, p. Stapleford	.. ..	13 Jan. „

VOLUME II.

Gervase Hallam & Grace Jackson	8 Oct. 1704
--------------------------------	-------	-------------

Ralph Johnson, p. Ballidon, co. Derby, & Helen Sumey, p. Newark	3 Mar.	1705
William Greasley & Elizabeth Gristed ..	15 Apr.	"
George Flint & Elizabeth Forronds ..	1 Apr.	1706
Moses Greasley & Susannah Siston ..	3 Jan.	"
William Revell, p. Sandiacre, & Mary Dakin	19 Feb.	1707
Richard Hides & Elizabeth Watson ..	15 Oct.	1708
John Pim & Ann Pim	[Mar.]	1710
William Forrands & Sarah Greasley ..	26 June	1711
John Stubbins & Mary Radford	1 Oct.	"
John Towle & Elizabeth Oldershaw ..	13 Apr.	1713
John Oldarsha & [blank]	4 July	1714
John Top[le—] & Dorothy [blank]	9 Dec.	"
Richard Leeson & Mary Locker	14 Feb.	"
George Stox & Sarah [blank]	4 June	1715
Richard Husband & Mary [blank]	8 Jan.	"
Thomas Attenborrow & Phoebe [blank] ..	14 Feb.	"
John Henfrey & Mary Ouldershaw ..	21 Apr.	1717
Marmaduke Atkin & Mary Engelton ..	15 May	1722
Robert Gresley & Elizabeth Truman ..	11 Sept.	1723
George Johnson & Hannah Jackson ..	14 July	1730
Thomas Holt & Mary Bladden	8 Oct.	"
John Smedley & Sarah Barrowcliff ..	2 Mar.	1731
Francis Kneedham & Mary Greasley ..	11 May	"
Thomas Greasley & Margaret Whitworth ..	13 June	"
John Grundy & Anne Greasley	13 July	"
George Attenborrow & Ann Harris ..	28 Nov.	"
John Mellers & Mary Greasley	14 Dec.	"
Charles Cockayne, Lord Viscount Cullen of Rushton, co. Northampton, & Mrs. Anne Warren	18 Apr.	1732
Richard Barrowcliffe & Sussanah Brigges ..	30 Jan.	"
John Sheperd & Alce Greasley	14 Feb.	1733
Richard Wallis & Mary Grow	25 Apr.	1734
Joseph Wheatley & Ann Oldershaw ..	16 July	"
Phillip Megraw & Elizabeth Whitten ..	7 Apr.	1735
William Bamford & Elizabeth Oldershaw ..	27 May	"
John Truman & Sarah Parey	28 Feb.	1736
William Greasley & Mary Handford ..	17 Oct.	1737
John Ingleton & Rebecca Handley ..	11 May	1738

George Johnson & Hannah Jackson	..	4 July	1730
Thomas Alt & Mary Bladain	..	9 Oct.	1731
John S72d62y 18d S191b194wClif	..	2 Mar.	„

[The above entry is partially in cypher, the real names appear to be John Smedley and Sara Barrowcliff.]

Francis Kneedom & Mary Greasley	..	1 May	1731
Thomas Greasley & Mary Wittworth	..	13 June	„
John Grunday & Ann Greasley	..	13 July	„
George Attenborrow & Ann Harris	..	28 Nov.	„
John Mellers & Mary Greasley	..	14 Dec.	„
Richard Wallis & Mary Grow	..	25 Apr.	1734
Joseph Wheatley & Ann Oldershaw	..	16 July	„
Philip Megraw & Elizabeth Whitten	..	7 Apr.	1735

[The above eleven entries appear on the last four pages of the second volume, and are duplicates of entries on pages 23 to 30, with the exception of the cypher.]

VOLUME III.

Jonathan Towle & Elizabeth Weston	..	23 June	1739
John Jackson & Deborah Greasley	..	18 Oct.	„
Gervase Greasley & Jane Glover	..	6 Nov.	1740
Joseph Attenborrow & Sarah Huson	..	18 Nov.	„
Francis Folds & Elizabeth Forrons	..	25 Dec.	„
William Attenborrow & Mary Cormichel	..	18 Aug.	1741
Cornelius Bowring & Anne Mosley	..	10 May	1742
George Barrowcliff & Anne Smedley	..	23 Aug.	„
Ralph Pedley & Sarah Hill	..	19 June	1743
Edward Osborn & Isabel Hunt	..	28 July	„
William Smedley & Mary Hallom	..	28 Dec.	„
John Smeadley & Mary Margin	..	31 Mar.	1744
William Foor & Elizabeth Wallias	..	16 Oct.	„
John [Auldel] & Elizabeth Atkin	..	25 Apr.	1745
Henry Mosle [Mosley] & Mary Inger	..	6 June	„
Moses Greasley & Mary Peet	..	28 July	„
Stephen Elston & Sarah Godfrey	..	5 Nov.	1745
Anthony Ashbishow [Aspinshaw] & Sarah Atkin	..	4 Jan.	1746
Joseph Johnson & Ann Wadkisson	..	19 June	„
William Dacin & Hannah Moseley	..	14 Oct.	„
Samuel Hooley & Mary Sills	..	24 Feb.	„

George Atkin & Elizabeth Wild	..	..	26 May	1747
Thomas Atkin & Mary [Ne]din	..	..	12 Nov.	„
John Parker & Feby [Phoebe] Attenburrow	..	..	4 Jan.	1748
Thomas Bingham & Elizabeth Greasley	..	..	30 May	1749
Richard Husband & Mary Attenburrow	..	..	11 Feb.	17 ⁴⁹ ₆₀
Joseph Holmbrook & Alice Taylor	..	..	25 Mar.	1750
William Doseley, p. Sterley [Strelley], & Sarah Atkin, p. Stapleford	..	..	4 Sept.	„
Thomas Hooley, p. Papplewick, & Ann Lead- beatter	..	..	7 Sept.	„
John Attenborrow & Margaret Itchcock	..	..	16 Oct.	„
William Oldridge & Mary Smedley	..	..	13 Nov.	„
John Burras & Elizabeth Holle	..	..	10 Feb.	1751
William Wallis & Francis Attenborrow	..	..	7 Mar.	„
John Smaley & Elizabeth Hardy	..	..	15 Oct.	1752
John Bolace Warren, Esq., & Bridget Rossell, at Risley	..	..	14 Nov.	„
Nathaniel Itchcock & Elizabeth Sils	..	..	24 Apr.	1753
Moses Adkin & Benit Wright	..	..	30 Sept.	„
George Stocks & Martha Mayfield	..	..	22 Nov.	„
Robert Chadborn & Hannah Farans	..	..	4 Dec.	„
Thomas Greasley & Mary [Kirre]	..	..	15 Jan.	1754
Samuel Grundy & Sarah Greasley	..	..	24 Mar.	„
Henry Jackson & Mary Howley	..	..	5 Apr.	1756

[*With three exceptions (entries Nos. 28-31 and 38) the first 39 entries in Vol. IV. are also duplicated in this Volume (III).*]

VOLUME IV.

William Fox & Mary Martin	..	..	22 Nov.	1756
Robert Butler & Ellen Bradley	..	..	28 Apr.	1757
Edward Sanders, p. Horsley, co. Derby, & Martha Dawson, p. Stapleford	..	..	25 July	„
William Grundy, p. Dale, co. Derby, & Eliza- beth Grundy, p. Stapleford	..	..	1 Aug.	„
Thomas Henfry & Elizabeth Smedley	..	..	2 Aug.	„
Thomas Harrison, p. Beeston, co. Nottingham, & Mary Atkin, p. Stapleford	..	..	23 Oct.	„
Robert Jackson & Sarah Dickinson	..	..	6 Nov.	„
John Towle & Rachel Staveley	..	..	13 Dec.	„

George Smedley & Elizabeth Little	..	24 Jan.	1758
William Barrowcliff & Elizabeth Atkin, <i>lic.</i>	..	25 June	„
John Hanbury & Ann Wallis	..	5 July	„
Benjamin Price Withers, p. Westbury, co. Buckingham, & Ann Warren, otherwise Fox, <i>lic.</i>	..	9 Nov.	„
Middleton Dummelow, p. Weston, co. Derby, & Sarah Sills, p. Stapleford	..	20 Nov.	„
John Trueman & Anne Fish	..	27 Dec.	„
William Ferrands & Mary Hides	..	23 Jan.	1759
John Sansom, p. Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, & Ann Wright, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	20 June	„
Thomas Cook, p. Clifton, co. Nottingham, & Sarah Crofts, <i>lic.</i>	..	13 Aug.	„
Henry Taft, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Ann Jackson, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Sept.	„
Henry Atkin & Mary Willson	..	14 Oct.	„
William Bancroft, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Rebeckah Attenborrow, p. Stapleford	..	20 Apr.	1760
Robert Greasley & Ann Willson	..	3 Aug.	„
Joseph Hanbury & Elizabeth Woodhouse	..	13 Oct.	„
George Peat & Elizabeth Smedley	..	13 Oct.	„
Joseph Smedley & Ann Fle[t]cher	..	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Kiddey & Mary Smedley	..	27 Oct.	„
Joseph Moore & Elizabeth Bamford	..	24 Mar.	1761
Joseph Hospoole, p. Wilford, co. Nottingham, & Sarah Margin, p. Stapleford	..	2 Dec.	„
Thomas Gamble & Hannah Bronnell	..	11 Dec.	„
John Plum, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Ann Taylor, p. Stapleford	..	4 Apr.	1762
John Truman & Martha Stocks, <i>lic.</i>	..	27 June	„
William Bamford & Elizabeth Borros [Burrows]	..	27 June	„
James Wallis & Sarah Fle[t]cher	..	10 Oct.	„
John Atkin & Elizabeth Baggaley	..	30 Oct.	„
Thomas Jackson & Sarah Mellas [Mellers]	..	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Towle & Mary Wright	..	24 Jan.	1763
Edward Tutin, junr., p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Catherine Rosell	..	19 Apr.	„

1770]

Stapleford Marriages.

35

William Greasley & Elizabeth Fry, p. Stanton juxta Dale, <i>lic.</i>	28 May	1763
Richard Bedgley, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Ann Smedley, p. Stapleford	24 Oct.	"
Graham Chappell, p. Orston, co. Nottm., & Bridget Warren, <i>lic.</i>	1 Feb.	1764
John Hooley & Abigail Attenborrow	4 Mar.	"
John Ingleton & Sarah Attenborrow, <i>lic.</i>	12 July	"
Thomas Orsbon & Catherine Brown, <i>lic.</i>	9 Sept.	"
John Jackson & Sarah Smedley	17 Mar.	1765
George Hallam & Mary Simkin	11 Aug.	"
Robert Wright & Ann Towle	27 Oct.	"
John Dalley, p. Trowel, & Sarah Bamford	25 Nov.	"
Joseph Attenborrow & Ann Parley	30 Dec.	"
George Stocks & Mary Bostock, <i>lic.</i>	30 Jan.	1766
James Smedley & Elizabeth Ayscough	4 Aug.	"
George Bradford & Deborah Attenborrow	11 Aug.	"
George Smedley & Sarah Wallis	1 Sept.	"
Richard Ryley & Elizabeth Burrows	26 Oct.	"
Joseph Bostock, p. Greasley, co. Nottm., & Mary Herrod, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	18 Apr.	1767
William Attenborrow & Mary Smedley	26 Oct.	"
John Oldershaw & Ann Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	1 Nov.	"
German Brooks & Rebecca Callardine	27 May	1768
William Butler & Sarah Larrands [<i>signed</i> Lawrence]	5 June	"
John Burrows & Diana Towle	13 June	"
Thomas Tupman, p. Ackerin [<i>? Eakring</i>] & Sarah Grundy, p. Stapleford	18 July	"
Robert Greasley & Hannah Newton, p. Kirk Hallam	18 July	"
William Barrowcliff & Ann Atkin	26 Dec.	"
William Daykin & Hannah Atkin	26 Dec.	"
Christopher Hunt & Ann Baggaley, <i>lic.</i>	1 Jan.	1769
Marmaduke Atkin & Sarah Woodhouse	29 Oct.	"
John Ensor & Mary Greasley	4 Dec.	"
William Smedley & Ruth Attenborrow	2 July	1770
John Birch, p. Stanton, & Hannah Burrows	24 Sept.	"
William Walters & Elizabeth Johnson	28 Oct.	"
John Smedley & Martha Elson	29 Oct.	"

John Smedley, p. Stanton by Dale, & Johanne Armson [?Armstrong], p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	18 Nov. 1770
Edward Hancock, p. Dale Abbey, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Antill, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i> ..	20 Nov. „
John Calladine & Elizabeth Allen	10 Feb. 1771
Thomas Smedley & Elizabeth Harper	24 June „
John Daykin & Rebekah Atkin	11 June 1772
Thomas Bingham & Elizabeth Bamford	7 Feb. 1773
Samuel Hickton, p. Chilwell, & Susanah Shep- pard, p. Stapleford	21 Feb. „
Moses Greasley & Elizabeth Calladine	19 June „
William Costock & Elizabeth Atkin	23 Aug. „
William Wheatley, of Watnal, p. Greasley, & Sarah Borrows, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i> ..	10 Jan. 1774
John Wingfield, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Ash- beshaw, p. Stapleford	14 Feb. „
William Towle & Elizabeth Bostock	22 May „
Matthew Shepard & Alice Atkin	25 July „
John Smedley & Sarah Clarke	6 Dec. „
Thomas Mellars [<i>signed</i> Millers] & Mary Mosley	9 Jan. 1775
Henry Greasley & Ann Jackson	24 Jan. „
Joseph Thompson & Joanna Scattergood	27 Feb. „
Joseph Parkeston & Elizabeth Smedley	28 May „
George Antill & Mary Berridge, <i>lic.</i>	24 Oct. „
Thomas Marriott, p. Bramcote, & Dorothy Lamb, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	12 Dec. „
Thomas Stanson & Mary Bowerin [? Bowring]	19 Feb. 1776
John Robinson, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Older- shaw, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	28 May „
John Bostock, p. Stapleford, & Ann Plum, p. Sandiacre	11 Aug. „
George Butler & Charlotte Girling, <i>lic.</i>	25 Sept. „
Joseph Barrowcliff & Sarah Elson	9 Feb. 1777
John Lamb & Hannah Smedley, <i>lic.</i>	11 Feb. „
Francis Hooley, p. Stapleford, & Dorothy Baguley, p. Stanton	17 Mar. „
Moses Atkin & Ann Shaw	28 Sept. „
Thomas Howley & Sarah Attenborrow	27 Oct. „
John Clay & Elizabeth Smedley, <i>lic.</i>	14 Jan. 1778

John Taylor & Ann Smith	..	..	15 Feb.	1778
William Waters & Margaret Bamford	..	..	8 June	„
John Turton & Elizabeth Attenborrow	..	..	26 Oct.	„
Edward Clarke, p. Sneinton, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Ling, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 Nov.	„
William Daft & Ann Greasley	..	..	25 Jan.	1779
John Howly & Ann Johnson	..	..	1 Mar.	„
William Coughton & Deborah Wallis	..	..	23 Mar.	„
Anthony Ashpinshaw & Ann Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	25 May	„
John Wootton & Mary Smedley	..	..	29 Nov.	„
Thomas West & Elizabeth Greasley	..	..	25 Dec.	„
Edward Wilkinson & Sarah Atkin	..	..	17 Jan.	1780
Joseph Hooley & Bridget Attenborough	..	..	28 Mar.	„
Joseph Ensor & Mary Hawkins	..	..	28 Mar.	„
Henry Dakin & Elizabeth Harrison	..	..	15 May	„
Thomas Potter & Mary Griesley [Greasley]	..	..	19 May	„
John Henfore [Henfrey] & Ann Harrison	..	..	19 June	„
Thomas Atkin, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Henfrey, p. Beeston	..	..	30 Oct.	„
George Farrands & Mary Johnson	..	..	11 Nov.	„
William Wallis & Sarah Butler, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	2 Mar.	1781
John Cockayne & Ann Atkin	..	..	16 Apr.	„
Joseph Waters & Sarah Attenborrow	..	..	17 Apr.	„
Marmaduke Atkin & Hannah Baguley	..	..	15 Oct.	„
James Hanbury & Elizabeth Tomlinson	..	..	29 Oct.	„
William Wallis & Hannah Marten	..	..	6 Jan.	1782
Francis Johnson & Ann Hanbury	..	..	7 Jan.	„
Samuel Young, p. St. Werburgh, in Derby, & Catherine Wallis, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	20 Mar.	„
Geo. Hurt, Long Eaton, p. Sawley, co. Derby, & Sarah Jackson, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	29 Aug.	„
John Stocks & Elizabeth Woodhouse	..	..	2 Oct.	„
Henry Smedley & Elizabeth Farnsworth	..	..	3 Feb.	1783
Thomas Harrison & Ruth Atkin	..	..	4 Feb.	„
William Lane, p. Attenborough, & Elizabeth Smedley, p. Stapleford	..	..	6 Feb.	„
Francis Wallis & Elizabeth Brown	..	..	7 July	„
George Butler & Catherine Smedley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	31 July	„
Robert Fletcher, p. Ilkeston, & Elizabeth Woodward, p. Stapleford	..	..	14 Sept.	„

William Eyre & Sarah Adkin	..	..	14 Sept.	1783
Francis Liddell & Sarah Towle, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 Nov.	"
Richard Mould, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Sarah Wheeldon, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	10 May	1784
Joseph Smedley & Catherine Atkin	..	..	6 July	"
John Dyke & Elizabeth Bamford	..	..	12 Sept.	"
William Wardley, p. Corlinstock [Costock], co. Nottm., & Rebecca Baguley, p. Staple- ford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	1 Oct.	"
Joseph Chambers, p. Stanton, co. Derby, & Barbara Boughton, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	17 Jan.	1785
George Wallis & Sarah Butler	..	..	5 Sept.	"
Christopher Greasley & Mary Gamble	..	..	9 July	1786
William Hextell & Mary Atkin, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	27 July	"
Edward Upton & Ann Ashpinshaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	4 Oct.	"
Edward Parkinson & Millicent Hooley	..	..	31 Oct.	"
Robert Greasley & Bennet Atkin	..	..	6 Feb.	1787
Thomas Elliott & Hannah Wallis	..	..	6 Feb.	"
Jonathan Husband & Elizabeth Smedley	..	..	29 May	"
Thomas Hooley & Elizabeth Farrens	..	..	29 May	"
John Hanbury & Elizabeth Francis, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	20 June	"
Wright Wallis & Ann Jackson	..	..	27 Aug.	"
Thomas Greasley & Elizabeth Stevison	..	..	1 Oct.	"
Thomas Annable & Mary Beckson	..	..	29 Oct.	"
Joseph Hardy & Elizabeth Atkin	..	..	28 Oct.	"
John Betts & Sarah Farrens	..	..	30 Oct.	"
Thomas Wallis & Hannah Melland	..	..	25 Feb.	1788
Francis Hooley & Penelope Lister Girling	..	..	24 Mar.	"
William Atkin & Hannah Greasley	..	..	26 Mar.	"
Thomas Hurst, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Ann Sills, p. Stapleford	..	..	5 May	"
Stephen Daykin & Ann Girling	..	..	15 May	"
William Rivington & Hannah Daykin	..	..	5 Oct.	"
George Hooley & Sarah Towle	..	..	26 Oct.	"
Thomas Morley & Elizabeth Shepherd	..	..	16 Nov.	"
Isaac Burton, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Truman, p. Stapleford	..	..	8 Feb.	1789
Samuel Hesseldine & Rebecca Daykin	..	..	2 June	"
William Allen & Sarah Smedley	..	..	28 July	"
Joseph Harriman & Mary Atkin	..	..	28 July	"

Peter Kirkby & Ruth Skevington	26 Oct.	1789
Henry Mosley, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Towle, p. Sandiacre	26 Oct.	„
Christopher Hunt & Elizabeth Towlson	26 Oct.	„
German Brooks, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Mould, p. Sandiacre, <i>lic.</i>	31 Oct.	„
George Wallis, w., & Lydia Atkin	28 Dec.	„
Jonathan Bryan & Rebecca Wardly	13 Apr.	1790
Philip Mather & Hannah Baguley	4 July	„
Gideon Atkin & Mary Johnson	23 July	„
James Attenborrow, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Clark, p. Sandiacre	23 Aug.	„
Matthew Townsend & Jenny Bayly	17 May	1791
Robert Greasley & Elizabeth Daykin	22 May	„
George Browne & Mary Thorpe	5 June	„
John Smith, p. Bilborow, & Hannah Atkins, p. Stapleford	13 June	„
John Pearson & Hannah Smedley	25 June	„
Jarvis Farrands & Sarah Hicking	4 July	„

VOLUME V.

James Smith & Elizabeth Smedley	12 Dec.	„
Richard Smith & Mary Hooley	20 Feb.	1792
Thomas Rigby & Sarah Smedley	20 Feb.	„
Henry Johnson, p. Wollaton, & Frances Attenborrow, p. Stapleford	8 Apr.	„
George Barrowcliff & Ann Greasley	27 May	„
Richard Farrins & Elizabeth Sills	29 May	„
William Farrans & Ann Atkin	29 May	„
John Barrowcliff & Robinah Witworth Shaw	22 July	„
William Girling & Ann Johnson	10 Sept.	„
James Gervase & Martha Smedley	17 Sept.	„
William Allsopp & Mary Antill, <i>lic.</i>	12 Dec.	„
John Greasley, p. Stapleford, & Hannah Woolley, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Wootton & Mary Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	10 Jan.	1793
Richard Brown & Mary Atkin	21 May	„
Andrew Towle, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Staley, p. Youlgrave, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	5 June	„
Henry Sills & Eleanor Phillips	8 June	„

John Walters & Ann Stones	..	..	17 June	1793
John Smedley & Mary Smedley	..	..	17 June	"
Joseph Smith, p. Plumtree, co. Nottm., & Ann Upton, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	22 Aug.	"
Henry Booth & Ann Taylor	..	..	28 Oct.	"
Samuel Hooley & Rachel Towle	..	..	29 Oct.	"
Robert Humphrey, p. Wollaton, & Ann Hallam, p. Stapleford	..	..	27 Jan.	1794
Stephen Elston & Mary Dawson	..	..	17 Feb.	"
Thomas Throop & Elizabeth Attenborough	..	..	2 May	"
Samuel Cooper & Ann Barrowcliff, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	22 Aug.	"
Gervase Smedley & Ann Copestake	..	..	8 Sept.	"
Joseph Hanbury & Jane Johnson	..	..	14 Sept.	"
William Daykin & Sarah Towle	..	..	28 Oct.	"
Ralph Morris & Elizabeth Greasley	..	..	29 Oct.	"
Joseph Smedley & Sarah Godber	..	..	1 Dec.	"
Francis Johnson & Elizabeth Smedley	..	..	25 Dec.	"
Joseph Johnson & Elizabeth Brooks	..	..	28 June	1795
John Dally, p. Stapleford, & Ann Shepard, p. St. Mary's, Nottm.	..	..	12 July	"
John Daykin & Hannah Brown	..	..	27 Oct.	"
Edward Smedley & Elizabeth Atkin	..	..	27 Oct.	"
John Towle & Sarah Oldershaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	19 Nov.	"
David Daykin & Mary Annable, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	24 Dec.	"
William Butler & Sarah Henson	..	..	28 Dec.	"
Christopher Hunt & Martha Beare	..	..	25 Jan.	1796
William Tomlinson & Mary Turpin, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	15 Mar.	"
Richard Keeling, p. Basford, co. Nottm., & Hannah Keyworth, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	12 Apr.	"
John Greasley & Elizabeth Dilks, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	25 Apr.	"
James Wallis & Abigail Smedley	..	..	4 Sept.	"
John Hopkin & Sarah Brownhill	..	..	12 Sept.	"
George Bowden & Ann Lamb, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	9 Oct.	"
Henry Atkin & Mary Brown	..	..	13 Nov.	"
Isaac Atkin & Ellen P[eat]	..	..	25 Dec.	"
Thomas Oldershaw & Ann Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	14 Mar.	1797
Richard Potter, p. Trowell, & Mary Hickin- botham, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	9 May	"
John Wheatley, p. Bramcote, & Elizabeth West, p. Stapleford	..	..	5 June	"

John Streets, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Phoebe Smedley, p. Stapleford	.. ..	6 June	1797
John Butler & Hannah Butler	.. ..	29 Oct.	„
Jarvis Farrens & Elizabeth Francis	.. ..	30 Oct.	„
William Barton & Mary Saxton	.. ..	25 Dec.	„
Robert Jones, p. Tamworth, co. Stafford, & Mary Oldershaw, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Feb.	1798
George Sherwin, p. Dale Abbey, co. Derby, & Sarah Greasley, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	16 May	„
Matthew Godber, p. Chilwell, & Phœbe Daykin, p. Stapleford	.. ..	27 May	„
Matthew Shepards & Sarah West	.. ..	28 May	„
John Barrowcliff & Sarah Greasley	.. ..	3 June	„
William Lambert & Sarah Keetley	.. ..	7 Aug.	„
John Blackwood, p. Okeover, co. Stafford, & Elizabeth Moore, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	29 Sept.	„
Samuel Smith, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Sarah Dalley, p. Stapleford	.. ..	15 Oct.	„
Joseph Smith & Alice Mellor	.. ..	13 Nov.	„
William Tew & Ann Feelds	.. ..	26 Nov.	„
William Hallam, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Susanna Northage [signed <i>Northridge</i>], p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Jan.	1799
Thomas Antill & Penelope Allsopp, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 May	„
Samuel Ross & Sivill Sills	.. ..	9 July	„
Christopher Greasley & Mary Taylor	.. ..	15 Aug.	„
Thomas Chambers & Alice Sheperd	.. ..	2 Feb.	1800
William Pearson & Sarah Hall	.. ..	9 June	„
Francis Attenborrow & Mary Hallam	.. ..	16 Mar.	1801
Joseph Bednall & Martha Tomlinson	.. ..	26 Oct.	„
John Sexton & Ruth Smedley	.. ..	25 Dec.	„
Isaac Atkin & Mary Jarvis	.. ..	10 Jan.	1802
Charles Shaw & Ann Oldershaw, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	29 June	„
George Sedley, p. Nuttall, & Frances Maria Warren, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 Aug.	„
William Harris, p. Stanton by Dale, & Mary Shepard, p. Stapleford	.. ..	19 Oct.	„
William Smedley & Mary Attenborough	.. ..	25 Oct.	„
Nicholas Towle & Ann Wallis	.. ..	26 Oct.	„
George Butler & Elizabeth Basford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	28 Oct.	„

John Smedley & Sarah Liddell, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 Nov.	1802
Edward Smedley & Hannah Shephard	..	28 Nov.	„
John Smedley & Mary Cottam	.. ..	28 Mar.	1803
John Jellott & Ruth Peat	.. ..	31 Oct.	„
Thomas Atkin & Elizabeth Hanbury	..	28 Nov.	„
George Smedley & Mary Caulton	.. ..	26 June	1804
John Bonsall & Ruth Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	..	14 July	„
John Hallam, p. Kirk Hallam, & Elizabeth Lamb, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 July	„
William Turner, p. All Saints, Derby, & Ann Shaw, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 July	„
Henry Holmes, p. Bramcote & Sarah Towle, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Nov.	„
William Ballard & Elizabeth Rains	..	21 Feb.	1805
John Moorley & Hannah Hanbury	..	18 Mar.	„
William Bennett & Mary Butler	.. ..	15 Apr.	„
Samuel Bacon & Jemima Barrowcliff	..	22 Apr.	„
Nathaniel Brown, p. St. Peter's Nottm., & Hannah Smedley, p. Stapleford	.. ..	13 May	„
Joseph Attenborough & Sarah Hawkins	..	29 July	„
Samuel Hooley & Elizabeth Johnson	..	2 Dec.	„
Richard Warner & Elizabeth Smedley	..	2 Feb.	1806
William Pass, p. Sandiacre, & Mary Lane, p. Stapleford	.. ..	13 July	„
William Stephenson & Rachel Dakin	..	4 Aug.	„
Thomas Powdril, p. Gotham, & Elizabeth Sison, p. Stapleford	.. ..	7 Oct.	„
Thomas Johnson & Sophia Wallis	.. ..	27 Oct.	„
Richard Willoughby & Ann Aspinshaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	20 Jan.	1807
George Stokes & Ann Smedley	.. ..	25 Jan.	„
Joseph Beard, p. Elvaston, co. Derby, & Mary Hatten, p. Stapleford	.. ..	25 Jan.	„
Joseph Barker & Millicent Smedley	..	26 Jan.	„
Samuel Atkin & Mary Mawley [? Morley]	..	2 Feb.	„
William Wallis & Hannah Wallis	.. ..	12 Mar.	„
Henry Draycott & Mary Barrowcliff	..	21 Sept.	„
Richard Brown & Hannah Daykin	..	5 Oct.	„
John Palmer & Paskey Lamb, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	29 Jan.	1808
John Hardy & Elizabeth Morley	.. ..	8 Feb.	„
Thomas Whiteley & Millicent Towle	..	18 Apr.	„

Joseph Hays, p. Trowell, & Patience Smedley, p. Stapleford	7 June	1808
David Daykin & Catherine Smedley	11 Sept.	"
Gervase Farrands & Elizabeth Morley	1 Nov.	"
Thomas Rawlings, p. St. Peter's, Nottm., & Mary Towle, p. Stapleford	23 Jan.	1809
John Smedley & Mary Saxton	21 May	"
William Atkin & Mary Attenborough	6 June	"
Thomas Wallis & Elizabeth Hansworth	23 June	"
John Henfrey & Susan Darrent	1 July	"
John Smedley & Elizabeth Wallis	8 Sept.	"
Matthew Green & Rosanna Tomson	26 Sept.	"
Joseph Robinson, p. Ilkeston, & Catherine Leadbeter, p. Stapleford	4 Dec.	"
Thomas Caulton & Bennet Greasley	26 Dec.	"
John Garton & Mary Cornell	4 Feb.	1810
William Clarke & Hannah Greasley	13 Feb.	"
William Hardy & Sarah Kirkby	24 Apr.	"
George Draper & Sarah Holmes	15 July	"
William Atkin & Mary Ann Butler	17 July	"
William Harrison & Margaret Johnson	6 Aug.	"
Joseph Sills & Ann Glasebrook	12 Aug.	"
Thomas Rogers & Sarah Adams, <i>lic.</i>	2 Oct.	"
Joseph Foster, p. Trowell, & Dorothy Bedsley, p. Stapleford	16 Oct.	"
John Morris & Esther Atkin	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Atkin & Deborah Calton	23 Dec.	"
Joseph Butler, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Atkin, of Hopwell, p. Wilne, co. Derby	29 Jan.	1811
Richard Brown & Mary Orchard	25 Feb.	"
James Smith & Jemima Mellor	15 Apr.	"
Samuel Hardy, p. Sandiacre, & Mary Hooley, p. Stapleford	16 Apr.	"
John Mould & Margaret Allsop, <i>lic.</i>	10 June	"
Humphrey Stevenson, p. Sandiacre, & Mary Sampson, p. Stapleford, <i>lic.</i>	13 Aug.	"
Hugh Broom & Jane Gordon, <i>lic.</i>	23 Feb.	1812
Robert Clifford, p. Ilkeston, & Martha Adkin, p. Stapleford	24 Feb.	"

William Birch, p. Bramcote, & Elizabeth				
Attenborough	..	..	..	20 Mar. 1812
John Wallis & Elizabeth Betts	..	..	..	30 Mar. „
William Shepherd & Lydia Greasley	..	..	..	7 Apr. „
William Ouldershaw, p. Sandiacre, & Elizabeth				
Attenbrow	..	..	..	15 June „

Marriages at Strelley,

1665 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Marriages at Strelley are recorded in three volumes. Volume I, parchment, contains 25 leaves sewn together in covers of parchment; size $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 7in. A few entries in 1666 and 1667 are in Latin, but all the others are in English, though in some places illiterate. Each scribe appears to have chosen his own pages, but a continuous record is easily obtained. The earliest entry is January 31, 1665, and the latest December 1, 1711. On the cover has been written, evidently at a later date, "Strelley General Register, 1654 to 1711." Baptisms and Burials are recorded in the same volume.

Volume II, parchment, contains 24 leaves sewn in parchment covers, size $11\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 8in. It contains Baptisms, Marriages and Burials. The first Marriage entry is April 7, 1714, and the last April 8, 1754. On the first cover is written "New Register bought by Philip Richards, Churchwarden, March, 1712. Baptisms from 1712 to 1780; Burials, 1712 to 1790; Marriages, 1712 to 1754."

Notes respecting the appointments of Parish Clerks, Benefactions to Strelley Church, and Briefs, are written on the insides of the covers. The Terriers for 1735, 1743, 1764 and 1770, written on loose sheets of paper, are placed in this volume. The best sides of the parchment have been used first, afterwards the inferior or under sides. The reader is requested, in several places, to turn 16 leaves backward, or four leaves backward, &c. There are five pages of this inferior or underside skin left blank.

Volume III contains Marriages only from 1755 to 1812. It is of thick paper, and is strongly bound in vellum, size $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 7in. There are 88 leaves, but only the first 34 have been used. It also contains Publications of Banns, and the Marriage entries are signed by the officiating Minister, the contracting parties, and the witnesses.

The following extracts have been made by Mr. S. S. Pursglove, of Strelley, and are now printed by the permission of the Rev. B. Williams, Rector of Strelley and Bilborough.

VOLUME I.

Francis Walker married his wife An Walker	31 Jan.	1665
Thomas Rayner married his wife An Rayner	9 July	„
Roland Widosonne & Margaret Woodhouse, <i>lic.</i>	4 Sept.	„
Henrie Ripon married his wife An	.. 21 Oct.	„

William Tutine & Sara Cordon, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 Dec.	1665
Robert Smith, of Alsworth, married his wife			
Sara, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	3 Feb.	1666
John Tebatt & Alice Smith	.. .. .	29 May	„
William Jackson & Elizabeth Farrant, <i>lic.</i>	..	8 July	„
John Cowlishaw & Jane Richards	.. .. .	13 Oct.	„
Henry Soare, b., & Elizabeth Rawlitt	..	2 June	1667
William Hibberd, b., & Elizabeth Browne, p.			
Basford	.. .. .	17 Oct.	„
Robert Howett, p. Estwood, & Anne Middleton, p. Selston, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	28 July	1668
William Simpson, p. Bulwell, & Ellen Reynor, p. Bilborrow	.. .. .	29 Sept.	„
Jonah Bettison, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Anne Speede, p. Basford, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	24 Nov.	„
Richard Sugar & Mary Machin, <i>lic.</i>	..	4 Aug.	1669
Henry Godberre & Sara Newham, <i>lic.</i>	..	22 Dec.	„
William Wagstaff & Alice Parker	.. .. .	6 Apr.	1670
Simon Shepardson & Rebecca Sharpe	..	12 Apr.	„
Nicholas Reyner & Elizabeth Treece	..	9 June	„
Giles Fisher & Mary Limme	.. .. .	7 July	„
John Day, b., & Anne Rydyard	.. .. .	13 July	1671
Richard Rowland & Jane Millet, <i>lic.</i>	..	1 Oct.	„
William Widdowson & Anne Palmer, <i>lic.</i>	..	16 Oct.	„
Richard Bellaby & Elizabeth Wilson, <i>lic.</i>	..	26 June	1672
John Jackson & Mary Palmer, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	12 Aug.	„
John Hulley & Sarah Dousland	..	30 Jan.	„
Luke Potter & Catherine Hollinsworth, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 July	1673
Thomas Barre & Mary Shawe, <i>lic.</i>	..	2 Sept.	„
William Sore & Margaret Tinker	.. .. .	14 July	1674
William Waggstaffe & Anne Fisher	..	19 Oct.	1676
Nathanael Recklisse & Elizabeth Chester	..	4 Dec.	1677
Richard Newton & Sarah Hynde	.. .. .	17 Apr.	„
Richard Mastin & Mary Clifton	.. .. .	27 June	1678
William Chester & Mary Trigg	.. .. .	8 Oct.	„
Thomas Holland & Sarah Palmer	.. .. .	26 June	1680
Richard Page & Elizabeth Hubbard, p. Basford	.. .. .	2 Nov.	„
John Sills, p. Beeston, & Katherine Bladderwick	.. .. .	[illeg.]	„

William Marshall, p. [illeg.], & Mary Tompkin, p. Tuxford	7 Feb.	1680
John Brown, p. Radford, Aspley Lane, & [illeg.] Field, p. Bilborow	[illeg.]	1682
William Johnson & Elizabeth Paight [day illeg.]	Nov.	„
Robert Smith, p. Trowell, & Sarah [illeg.], p. Bilborow	19 [illeg.]	1684
Thomas Taylor, p. Bilborow, & Anne Crofts [illeg.]	Oct.	„
William Bilby & Elizabeth Thorpe, p. Mains- feld Woodhouse	22 Sept.	1687
John Godbeare, p. Cossall, & Patronella White- head	22 [illeg.]	„
John Briggs, p. Stanton, & Martha Walker	22 Apr.	1688
Philip Richards & Mary Butler	24 Apr.	„
Francis Butler & Anne Richards	17 May	„
William Goulder & Hellen Nixon	25 Sept.	„
Paul Neale, p. Lambeth, Surrey, & Elizabeth Flint	10 Sept.	1689
Francis Roberts, p. Trowell, & Jane Redgate, p. Cossall	10 Nov.	„
Thomas Lamb & Ann Godber	24 June	1690
Edward Lawrence, Nottingham, & Rebecca Cauthorne, Nottingham	19 Feb.	„
Randle Kempe & Grace Davis	20 Apr.	1691
Thomas Richards & Ann Keirby	13 Jan.	„
Joseph Taylor & Ann England	1 Dec.	1694
John Day & Elizabeth Day	1 Apr.	1695
Henry Soare & Ales Moulton, p. Trowell	22 Apr.	„
John Browne & Hellen Boote	14 June	„
Edward Hopkin & Hellen Golder	29 June	„
Chs. Allsope, p. Bradmore, & Rebecca Kirke	15 Sept.	„
Nathaniel Hawkins, p. Mansfield, & Mary Linny, of Nottingham	6 Oct.	1696
John Benty & Ann Hill, p. Radford	26 Oct.	„
Joseph Johnson & Ann Kempe	30 Oct.	„
William Butler & Ann Hoolly	13 Jan.	„
James Lowe, p. Ilkeston, Derby, & Ann Bage, p. Eastwood	17 July	1697
James Walker, p. Woollatton, & Dorothy Hoolly	27 Nov.	„

William Brown & Lucie Hanford, both p. Eastwood, <i>lic.</i>	13 June 1698
Isaac Harris & Jane Dodsley	29 June „
William Osbeston & Elizabeth Harris	10 Aug. „
William Handly, p. Grantham, co. Lincoln, & Martha Howett, p. Eastwood	27 Oct. „
Thomas Paine, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Ellen Brown	4 Feb. „
Matthew Twells, p. Watnall, & Mary Hooker	23 Apr. 1699
John Johnson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Ellis, p. St. Nicholas, Notting- ham	21 Aug. „
Charles Adderly, of Derby, & Catherine Howitt, p. Eastwood, Notts	28 Apr. 1700
George Kirke, p. Clifton, & Martha Whight- man, p. Bilburgh	5 Dec. 1701
George Moore, p. Horseley Woodhouse, co. Derby, & Ann Linny, p. Eastwood, co. Nottingham	3 Apr. 1704
John Soare & Grace Helloe	19 May „
Thomas Nowell, p. Mansfield, co. Nottingham, & Catherine Severy, p. Hayner, co. Derby	1 Apr. 1705
William North & Dorothy Kirke	6 May „
Thomas Richards & Mary Husband	2 Apr. 1706
Thomas Booth, Nottingham, & Elizabeth North	5 Dec. „
John Bently & Ann Whitehead	7 Sept. 1707
John Woodhouse & Mary Palmer	23 Sept. „
Abraham Willott, p. Swannricke, co. Derby, & Catherine Feathers	3 Oct. „
William Hoolly & Hannah Knighton, <i>alias</i> Naggle, p. Woollatton	12 Oct. „
Thomas Hackitt, p. West Bridgeford, & Sarah North	24 Nov. „
Adam Nowell, p. Greasly, & Margaret Clarkston, p. Greasly	31 Jan. „
Henry Golder & Mary Wilde, p. Stapleford	22 June 1708
Thomas Torvey, p. Cossall, & Mary Holland, p. Trowell	4 Sept. „
John Richards & Sarah Curry, <i>alias</i> Johnson	4 July 1709

John Barker, of Charlton, & Elisabeth Greasly, p. Stapleford	16 Aug. 1709
Thomas Noble, p. Nuthall, & Rebecca Towle, of Amberston, Elvaston, co. Derby ..	8 Aug. 1710
John Cowly, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Johnson, p. Chilwell, Attenboro	25 Sept. 1711
William Ellis & Sarah Sisson	1 Dec. „

VOLUME II.

Joseph Allecocke, p. Lenton, & Rebecca Lowe, p. Bilburgh	7 Apr. 1714
Henry Holmes & Mary Thombs, p. Bilborough	15 June „
Thomas Houghton, p. Horsly, co. Derby, & Mary Parlby, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	8 July „
John Holland, p. Nuthall, & Hannah Baxter, p. Bulwell	3 Sept. „
Wm. Cooke, p. Bilborough, & Ruth Stevenson	15 Sept „
John Spencer, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Tongueworth, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	7 Apr. 1715
Nicholas Golder & Margaret Rippon ..	2 Oct. „
Richard Doore, p. Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Lymb	11 Feb. 1716
John Aldridge, p. Milnehay, co. Derby, & Hannah Jelliet, p. Kimberley ..	25 Mar. 1718
Joseph Kirke, p. Basford, & Isabel Goulder	1 June „
John Millward, p. Codnor, co. Derby, & Amey Tanton, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham ..	31 Aug. „
William Dodsley & Dorothy Walker ..	30 Apr. 1719
John Mather, p. Woolerton, & Isabel Beardsley, p. Bilborough	15 Nov. „
Henry Clay, p. Heniour, & Bertha Sore ..	27 Jan. „
John Hammond & Ann Lily, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	9 Apr. 1721
William North & Elisabeth Ayre	27 Oct. 1723
George Bagely & Margaret Bently	19 Dec. 1725
John Everingham & Ruth Low	22 Feb. „
Joseph Kirke & Mary Bently	9 June „
Richard Birch, p. Mapperley, co. Derby, & Jane Day, p. Nuthall, <i>lic.</i>	11 May 1729

Robert Row, p. Trowell, & Sarah Pinder, w., <i>lic.</i>	10 Aug. 1729
John Simson & Rebecca Beardsley ..	26 Oct. „
Thomas Oldknow, p. Nottingham, & Phebe Mather, p. Heynor, <i>lic.</i>	14 Oct. 1731
William Ellis & Rebecca Rowe	18 Nov. 1732
John Nixon & Hannah North	11 Dec. „
James Hickton, sojourner, & Hannah Sore ..	27 Jan. 1733
William Hooley & Jane Hibbard	17 Feb. „
James Robinson, Brewhouse Yard, Notting- ham, & Mary Cramps, <i>lic.</i>	21 Apr. 1735
William Ryley, sojourner, & Elizabeth Sore	22 June „
William Bentley & Constance Twells ..	30 Aug. „
John Kirke & Hannah Sore	21 Sept. „
John Marston, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Gertrude Reyner, p. Bilborough ..	20 Oct. „
David Fish, sojourner, & Martha Lymm ..	24 Nov. „
Joseph Woodhouse & Sarah Hallam ..	18 Mar. „
Benjamin Parrey, sojourner, & Elizabeth Booth	21 Sept. 1736
David Lowe, p. Losckowe, & Elizabeth Mathers, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	30 Sept. „
Thomas Porter, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Butler, p. Bilborow ..	12 June 1737
Thomas Richards, sojourner, & Mary Richards	27 Sept. „
John Mellors & Rachel Waine, p. Bilborough, <i>lic.</i>	20 Oct. 1738
Benjamin Henson, sojourner, & Mary Sore ..	30 Oct. „
John Ball, p. Hucknall, & Hannah Day ..	24 Apr. 1739
John Weatherall, p. Lowdham, & Anne Goulder	11 June „
Henry Goulder & Susanna Barker	24 Dec. „
William Woodhouse, sojourner, & Elizabeth Soer	27 May 1740
Richard Sedwell & Jane Eallin	31 July „
Samuel Rigley, sojourner, & Elizabeth Martyn	5 Oct. „
John Kirk, p. Greisly, & Elizabeth Walker ..	17 Apr. 1742
Nicholas Stone, p. Hucknall, & Anne Ayre ..	19 Apr. „
George Reyner & Anne Wheatly, p. Bil- borough, <i>lic.</i>	29 Nov. „

Robert Settle, p. Bilborow, & Elizabeth Clay, p. Bilborow	2 Aug. 1743
George Kirk & Anne Richards	15 Aug. „
William Parkinson & Sarah Clayton, w., <i>lic.</i> , both p. St. Peter's, Nottingham ..	25 Sept. „
Joseph Robinson, sojourner, & Helena Lamb	14 May 1744
Joseph Molt, p. Greasley, & Mary Kirk ..	19 Nov. „
Thomas Reyner, p. Bilborow, & Mary Ellis	26 Nov. „
Joseph Soer & Margaret Chadburn ..	22 Dec. „
Edward Stevenson & Anne Woodhouse ..	26 Feb. „
Henry Johnson & Hannah Richards ..	16 Apr. 1745
John Sisson & Sarah Richards	1 June „
William Sisson, sojourner, & Ruth Cook, p. Bilborow	21 June 1746
William Handley, p. Sarcliff, & Hannah Woodhouse, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham	20 Feb. „
William Johnson, p. East Bridgford, & Mary Cullingworth	16 May 1748
George Hoffen, sojourner, & Anne Shepherd, both of Bilborow	31 Oct. „
William Calverly & Sarah Cook, p. Bilborow	15 Nov. „
Thomas Smith, sojourner, & Katherine Kirk	6 Feb. „
John Day & Elizabeth Peach	12 Aug. 1749
John Fern, sojourner, & Mary Richards ..	16 Apr. 1750
Arthur Slack, p. Woolaton, & Mary Dodsley	6 Nov. „
John Martin & Mary Holland	3 Dec. 1751
John Grub, sojourner, & Dorothy Whiteman, p. Bilborow	18 Aug. 1752
Joseph Straw, p. Ilkeston, & Elizabeth Severns	29 Dec. „
Joseph Beck, p. Woolaton, & Alice Greasley	26 Mar. 1754
William Dodsley & Esther Smith	8 Apr. „
“N.B.—These two couples were published before Lady-day 1754, when ye act against clandestine marriages commenced.”	

VOLUME III.

John Webb, p. Sherborne, Warwick, & Miss Margaret Edge, <i>lic.</i>	23 Jan. 1755
Mr. John Everingham, p. Bilborow, & Mrs. Francis Hammond, <i>lic.</i>	6 May „
Joseph Kirk & Sarah Pike	31 May „

Thomas Bostock, p. Trowell, & Abigail Payne	30 Aug.	1755
William Rigley, sojourner, & Anne Soer ..	22 Feb.	1756
John Strutt, Esq., Maldon, Essex, & Miss Anne Goodday, <i>lic.</i>	27 July	„
Joseph Archer, p. Woolaton, & Catherine Barker	24 May	1757
William Smith, p. Trowell, & Elizabeth Hurd, sojourner	12 Aug.	„
Edward West, p. Nuthall, & Annie Woodhouse	4 Oct.	1758
John Venour, Esq., Welsbourne, Warwick, & Miss Mary Edge, <i>lic.</i>	31 Oct.	„
John Fern & Sarah Stones	27 Jan.	1759
John Limb, sojourner, & Elizabeth Wood- house	21 Feb.	„
Richard Woodhouse, p. All Saints, Derby, & Barbara Hardwick, <i>lic.</i>	18 June	„
John Rowe, p. Ilkeston, & Mary Butler ..	23 Sept.	„
James Ellis, sojourner, & Ruth Wilson ..	27 Jan.	1760
Edward Smith, sojourner, & Mary Simson ..	25 Oct.	„
William Mather, sojourner, & Sarah Richards	29 June	1761
Thomas Woodhouse & Jane Dodsley ..	7 Nov.	„
Matthew Richards, sojourner, & Mary Sore	28 Dec.	„
William Raynor, p. Bilborow, & Elizabeth Straw, w.	5 Oct.	1762
Samuel Bestow, sojourner, & Hannah Hooley	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Higgins & Sarah Hooley, <i>lic.</i> ..	23 Nov.	„
Joseph Barrett, p. Papplewick, & Anne Hooley	10 Jan.	1763
John Taylor, sojourner, & Elizabeth Rigley	26 Sept.	„
James Towle, p. Woolaton, & Anne Lomas, <i>lic.</i>	12 Nov.	„
Thomas Briggs & Anne Walker	26 Dec.	„
William Smith, sojourner, & Mary Ellis, w.	7 Feb.	1764
Sampson Severns, of Aldsworth, p. of Nuttall, & Hannah Chambers	25 Apr.	„
Thomas Hodgkinson, p. Trowell, & Mary Day, w., sojourner	8 Oct.	„
John Chambers & Elisabeth Palin	26 Jan.	1765
George Kirk & Hannah Rowe	29 Mar.	1766
John Shaw, p. Trowell, & Hannah Stevenson, <i>lic.</i>	19 May	„
Charles Nixon & Elizabeth Lymb	2 June	„

Richard Waplington, p. Ilkeston, & Anne Richards	27 Oct.	1766
Thomas Kirk & Anne Rigley	1 Sept.	1767
William Sheldon & Anne Cade, <i>lic.</i> ..	24 Sept.	"
Francis Woodhouse & Mary Armbridge, w.	28 Mar.	"
John Saben & Anne London	5 July	1768
John Goulder & Elizabeth Sisson	17 Dec.	"
William Henshaw, p. Measham, co. Derby, & Anne Wilkinson	15 Oct.	1770
James Hurst, sojourner, & Anne Hopkin ..	29 Oct.	"
Charles Beardesly, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Goulder	1 Nov.	"
William Goodday, D.D., & Miss Margaret Evetts, <i>lic.</i>	7 Nov.	1771
Isaac Smith & Mary Johnson, <i>lic.</i>	7 Nov.	"
William Foster, p. Syerston, & Mary Molt ..	26 Nov.	1772
William Smith, p. Basford, & Sarah Richards	27 Jan.	1773
Thomas Bosworth, of Borrowash, p. Ockbrook, & Martha Chambers	14 July	"
Edward Saunders & Mary Whitehead, <i>lic.</i> ..	19 June	1774
James Henshaw, p. Ilkeston, & Mary Nixson	27 Dec.	"
John Hopkin & Anne Briggs, p. Woolaton, <i>lic.</i>	5 May	1775
William Day & Mary Barnes, p. Bilborow ..	29 Jan.	1776
William Sore & Mary Goddard, p. Bilborow	3 June	"
Isaac Stevenson & Elizabeth Cook	3 Aug.	1777
Mark Newton, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Anne Kirk, <i>lic.</i>	9 Dec.	"
Henry Burton, p. Woolaton, & Hester Sore	9 Nov.	1778
James Hawley, sojourner, & Anne Lomas ..	2 July	1779
Hugh Carrington, p. Griesley, & Elizabeth Sore	3 Aug.	"
George Reyner & Mary Kirk	20 June	1780
Thomas Sisson & Mary Brown	2 Oct.	"
John York & Lydia Barley	27 Feb.	1781
Edward Ellis & Elizabeth Lockwood	18 Mar.	1782
Edward Hopkin & Sarah Walker, p. Bilborow	2 Sept.	"
William Leaper, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Jane Ellis	25 Feb.	1783
John Ellis & Sarah Keetley	22 Sept.	"
William Farnworth & Sarah Potter	8 Dec.	"

Richard Walker, p. Trowell, & Anne Kirk*	..	10 Dec.	1783
[This entry is as it appears in the Register.]			
John Smith, sojourner, & Frances Woodhouse	..	26 Dec.	..
John Marrin, sojourner, & Sarah Elis	..	18 July	1784
Joseph Walker & Sarah Hopking	.. ..	5 Sept.	1785
Joseph Brown, p. Haley, Derby, & Hannah Moulton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Jan.	1787
William Leese & Elizabeth Pickering, p. Cotgrave	.. ..	5 Feb.	..
John Mitchell, p. Ilkeston, & Anne Morris	..	2 Oct.	..
John Watkinson, p. Bilborow, & Sarah Nixon, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Nov.	..
William Merry, p. Bilborow, & Hannah Seaverns, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Aug.	1788
Richard Calverly & Ruth Ellis, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Sept.	..
John Steel, p. Lenton, & Elizabeth Day	..	2 Oct.	..
James Morrat & Mary Potter	.. ..	20 Apr.	1789
Humphrey Whitehead, p. Trowell, & Mary Alcock, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Oct.	..
Joseph Moulton & Mary Robinson, p. Heanor	..	29 Oct.	..
John Towle & Sarah Goulder	.. ..	30 Nov.	..
Joseph Machin & Betty Mettam, <i>lic.</i>	..	15 Mar.	1790
Francis Stevenson & Anne Daykin, p. Woolaton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 May	..
Edward Chambers & Catherine Moulton	..	19 July	..
Edward Broughton, p. St. James, Clerkenwell, London, & Elizabeth Simson, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 Aug.	..
John Simson & Jane Dodsley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Aug.	..
Joseph Dodsley & Martha Armbridge	..	1 Nov.	..
Matthew Smart & Hannah Hopking	..	2 Nov.	..
John Hopkin & Deborah Kirk	.. ..	31 Oct.	1791
Thomas Kirk & Hannah Morris	.. ..	26 Nov.	1792
Henry Goulder, St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Saddington, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 May	1793
William Tookey, St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Radford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	16 June	..

* The marriage of Richard Walker and Ann Kirk is not signed by the officiating minister, the contracting parties, or by witnesses. Banns were published.

Joseph Bellaby, p. Basford, & Mary Beaton	17 June	1793
Joseph Kirk & Martha Ellis	26 Oct.	1794
Robert Kirk & Sarah Taylor	23 Nov.	"
John Smith, p. Leigh, Stafford, & Cassandra Latham, <i>lic.</i>	1 Jan.	1795
William Anthony & Annie Briggs	16 Feb.	"
John Watkinson & Hannah Smith	24 Nov.	"
William Merry & Dorothy Hall	27 Apr.	1796
Francis Hooley & Ann Kirk, <i>lic.</i>	27 Apr.	"
Robert Warren, p. Ilkeston, & Ann Palin	3 Oct.	"
William Morris & Martha Gough	12 June	1797
John Steel & Mary Bennet	12 Oct.	"
John Smallwood & Martha Hathway	12 Nov.	"
James Ellis & Mary Dodd	2 Sept.	1798
William Hardstaff & Grace Nightingale	8 Nov.	"
John Soar & Anne Birkimshaw	5 Apr.	1801
Samuel Walker, p. Beeston, & Mary Cook	26 Nov.	"
George Greensmith, p. Arnold, & Mary Smith	15 Feb.	1802
James Stevens, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Mary Bradley, <i>lic.</i>	4 Nov.	"
John Dodsley & Ann Allcock, <i>lic.</i>	6 Jan.	1803
John Pailthorpe & Ruth Steaveley	15 Mar.	"
Charles Smith, p. Bulwell, & Anne Goulder	1 Aug.	"
Joseph Chambers & Abbey Jarram	3 Aug.	"
John Slater & Anne Richards	11 Oct.	"
William Heminway, p. West Hallam, Derby- shire, & Sarah Barton	21 Nov.	"
Thomas Chambers & Anne Atherley	6 June	1804
Samuel Banner & Jane Pendleton	19 Nov.	"
William Cook & Frances Shaw	26 Nov.	"
William Cox & Martha Stevenson	25 Feb.	1805
Samuel Varden, p. Kimberley, & Mary Kidd	25 May	1806
Isaac Stevenson & Mary Kirk	26 Oct.	"
James Whiderson & Anne Flint	17 May	1807
George Cutts, p. Bilborow, & Elisabeth Raynor, <i>lic.</i>	26 Apr.	1808
Samuel Richards & Mary Robinson, p. Greasley	8 June	"

Samuel Richards & Mary Robinson	..	26 July	1808
[Samuel Richards and Mary Robinson were re-married on July 26th, because the banns before their first marriage on June 8th, had not legally been published.]			
William Springthorpe & Mary Chambers	..	10 Sept.	1808
Joseph Chambers & Anne Warren	..	5 Feb.	1809
Gilbert Hanson, p. Kimberley, & Elizabeth			
Watkinson	.. .. ..	15 June	„
John Robinson, p. Cossall, & Mary Smart	..	8 Aug.	„
Joseph Kirk & Mary Sisson	.. ..	25 Nov.	„
William Rawlinson & Mary Soar	.. ..	2 Oct.	1810
Matthew Watkinson & Mary Kirk	..	4 June	1811
Thomas Moore, Esq., Appleby, Leicestershire,			
& Miss Elizabeth Webb Edge, <i>lic.</i>	..	9 Aug.	„
James Cotteril, p. Heanor, & Elizabeth			
Berisford	.. .. .. ..	19 Oct.	1812

Marriages at Wollaton,

1576 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier part of the Register is in Latin.

Vol. I, consisting of leaves of parchment of varying sizes, as below, is bound in rough calf, and contains mixed entries. It is in fair condition. 19½ leaves, measuring 17 by 6½ inches, containing mixed entries, from 1576 to 1653; on the sixth page an oval-shaped excision has been made. 17 leaves of same, 12 by 6½, 1654 to 1687; 20½ leaves of same, 14 by 6½, 1688 to 1737; 6 leaves, 13½ by 7½, 1737 to 1748.

Vol. II consists of 61 parchment leaves measuring 13 by 7½ inches of mixed entries 1742 to 1812. The last few pages of this Vol. are devoted to setting out a Terrier relating to the parish.

Vol. III contains 25 parchment leaves of Marriages, 1755 to 1810. The rest of the book being paper leaves of Banns of Marriage.

Vol. IV contains 3 leaves of Marriage entries during 1811 to 1812, the remainder of the Vol. being blank.

There is also a Vol. bound in vellum marked on the outside "Parish Accounts 1680 to 1756. If any disputes arise concerning the Church Lands look in this book."

These Marriages (previous to 1690) have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg and (from 1690 to 1812) by Mr. George Fellows, in the Church at Wollaton by permission of the Rev. Henry C. Russell, Rector of the parish.

VOLUME I.

William Newton & Ellen Parker	..	..	15 Dec. 1578
Henry Radforth & Hellen Mokes	..	..	1 May 1579
Phillip Currey & Ellen Strefeld	..	..	29 June "
Anthony Hole & Alice Burrowes	..	..	2 Nov. "
Henry Campian & Agnes Sheapherd	..	..	2 Feb. 1581
William Bostocke & Isabel Barnes	..	..	1 July "
George Mee & Jane Wrigley	..	..	8 Nov. 1582
Richard Fowler & Anne Wood	..	..	27 Sept. 1584
Ottwell ["Ottuellus"] Wood & Agnes Breason			20 Nov. "
Thomas Curtnall & Alice Ball	..	..	30 Nov. "
Robert Shaw & Alice Smaley	..	..	25 June 1585
Richard Ramsden & Elizabeth Gregorie	..	..	27 Oct. "
Thomas Bonney & Joyce ["Jeoyse"] Hudson			7 Nov. "
John Fowler & Margaret Sanderson	..	..	29 Apr. 1586

Richard Harries & Bridget Calver ..	..	1 Aug.	1586
Richard Leeming & Alice Gonaston ..	..	6 Oct.	1587
Thomas Bouthouse & Elizabeth Sheafeld ..	..	1 Aug.	„
Thomas Cantrell & Bridget Hewitt ..	..	24 Sept.	1588
Thomas Dikenson & Elizabeth Allcock ..	..	*20 Oct.	„
Thomas Warde & Margaret Slack ..	..	*4 Nov.	„
John Burrowes & Mary Bennett ..	..	*1 Oct.	„
John Landsdall & Barbara Gillott ..	..	26 Apr.	1589
William Simons & Elizabeth Leonard ..	..	7 Aug.	„
William Sharpe & Joan Page ..	..	14 Sept.	„
†Thomas Eyre & Isabell Smithson ..	..	11 Nov.	„
William Swifte & Margaret Milner ..	..	2 Mar.	„
John Mosse & Frances Haliday ..	..	29 June	1590
Arthur & Bridget Newbould [“Arthurus et Brigitta Newbould mariti fuere”]	..	6 July	„
John Pight & Alice Burton ..	..	28 Nov.	„
William Breason & Anne Wilson ..	..	15 Jan.	„
William Bonney & Bridget Lansdall ..	..	29 Apr.	1592
Simon Burrowes & Dorothy Stretes ..	..	24 July	„
William Burtone & Mary Oldershae ..	..	16 Sept.	„
Richard Starre & Margaret Wofenden ..	..	25 Oct.	„
Francis Calver & Margaret Mokes ..	..	— — —	—
William Bunney & Katherine Smedley ..	..	6 [May —]	—
Francis Burton & [blank] Kirkebie ..	..	— — —	—
William Wyld & Mary Symons ..	..	10 Oct.	1596
Robert Williamson & Ann Allen ..	..	14 Oct.	„
Francis Warde & Martha Newton ..	..	29 May	1597
Francis Newton & Ann Abbot ..	..	4 Sept.	„
Robert Corkar & Margaret Wofenden ..	..	22 Oct.	1598
Francis Bestoe & Mary Wilson ..	..	2 Dec.	„
William Swetnam & Martha Smaley ..	..	6 May	1599
*Sarespes Pight & Alice Newton ..	..	21 Oct.	„
Roger Cowper & Friswell Smaley ..	..	18 Nov.	„
Robert Shae & Bridget Cantrell ..	..	20 Jan.	„
Francis Campian & Ann Shae ..	..	26 May	1600
Alban Dawson & Joice Bonney ..	..	3 Aug.	„

* In this order in the original.

† Thomas Eyre was curate of Wollaton.—T.M.B.

‡ Spelled elsewhere in the register “Zarespes”.

Henry Brooks & Dorothy Carter	..	..	16 Nov.	1600
William Shae & Margaret Fowler	..	..	29 Nov.	„
George Greene & Lucretia Hewitt	..	..	28 Jan.	„
John Howley & Jane Roberts	..	..	29 Aug.	1601
William Sowter & Elizabeth Symons	..	..	22 Nov.	„
William Shae & Ann Toole	..	..	17 Jan.	„
Richard Hall & Maria [Mariaria] Hellot	..	..	25 Apr.	1602
Edward Rollen & Margaret Bigge	..	..	29 Apr.	„
John Robarts & Elizabeth Smithson	..	..	18 May	„
Robert Buck & Mary Warde	..	..	6 June	„
Robert Burton & Margaret Hallam	..	..	20 June	„
Richard Streets & Margery Attenborow	..	..	25 July	„
Richard Briggess & Barbara Landsdall	..	..	1 Aug.	„
Francis Campian & Ann Shae	..	..	30 Jan.	„
William Hole & Joan Locksmith	..	..	13 Nov.	1603
Thomas Eyre, clerk, & Margaret Robarts	..	..	2 Feb.	„
Roger Sadler & Ann Raven	..	..	2 Feb.	„
William Fallowes & Elizabeth Eyre	..	..	6 May	1604
Francis Butler & Mary Porter	..	..	10 June	„
James Walker & Ann Robarts	..	..	21 Jan.	„
William [blank] & Elizabeth Mosse	..	..	22 June	1605
Thomas Bowthouse & Joan Winter	..	..	25 Jan.	1606
Thomas Jhonson & Mary Smithson	..	..	30 Apr.	1607
Robert Hawson & Elizabeth Leeming	..	..	19 July	„
Francis Currey & Ann Grundie, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 Dec.	„
William Bostock & Bridget Robarts	..	..	24 Jan.	„
Luke [“Lucas”] Browne & Helen Windley	..	..	6 Nov.	1608
Edward Butler & Margaret Wagge	..	..	26 Nov.	„
William Butler & Maria [“Mariaria”] Browne	..	..	5 Feb.	„
Francis Whytinge & Ann Hynde	..	..	1 Aug.	1609
John Goddard & Elizabeth Locksmith, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 Aug.	„
Robert Martin & Alice Symons	..	..	22 Oct.	„
Roland Myners, of Treage, co. Hereford, armiger, & Theodosia, dau. of Percival Willughbie, knight, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	9 Jan.	„
John Gell, of Hopton, co. Derby, armiger, & Elizabeth, dau. of Pec. Willughbie, knight, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	22 Jan.	„
Thomas Bowthouse & Helen Yhore	..	..	6 May	1610
John Chadburne & Helen Fowler	..	..	18 Nov.	„

Nicolas Carter & Joan Day	..	..	26 May	1611
Henry Whytehead & Margaret Shae	..	..	16 June	„
Richard Barley & Ann Hill	..	..	25 June	„
*John Hewood & Emmott Bullock	..	..	2 May	1612
Thomas Rosell, of Nottingham, gent., & Eleanor Suthworth, “per licentiam in manibus Roberti Oldredget remanen- tem”	..	..	2 Dec.	„
Richard Briggs & Elizabeth Streets	..	..	30 Sept.	1613
Francis Curtall & Isabel Henshae	..	..	18 Oct.	„
Francis Robarts & Alice Fowler	..	..	21 Aug.	1614
Edward Willughbie & Elizabeth Atkenson	..	..	24 Jan.	„
John Booth & Mary Bosworth	..	..	11 June	1615
Thomas Garton & Margaret Hill	..	..	8 Oct.	„
Edward Bamford & Alice Shae	..	..	5 Nov.	„
Francis Strelley, armiger, & Bridget Willughby, “per licentiam—per rectorem de Strelley”			8 Apr.	1616
Richard Wynfeld, of Sandiacre, & Maria [“Mariaria”] Aldredge	..	..	18 Feb.	„
Nathaniel Wilders [<i>or</i> Wilden] & Winifred Shae	..	..	1 May	1617
Richard Walker & Alice Wood	..	..	28 July	„
Richard Masters & Bridget Dickenson	..	..	‡28 Oct.	„
John Coope & Mary Taylor	..	..	‡4 Oct.	„
Thomas Simmons & Elizabeth Browne	..	..	§31 Jan.	„
Robert Fowler & Martha “ejus uxor”	..	..	8 June	1618
[Harold] Bendbowe & Isabel “ejus uxor”	..	..	21 Sept.	„
Henry Oldershawe & Ann “ejus uxor”	..	..	3 July	1619
William Kirby & Sisley “ejus uxor”	..	..	27 Nov.	„
Gervase Sneath & Julia “uxor ejus” [<i>see note</i>]			13 Jan.	1619

The year of this Marriage has been crossed out and 1620 written by the hand of someone who has been busy “correcting” the dates at this place in the Register, evidently in ignorance that the years at this time were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March. This Marriage is entered again at the top of

* This Marriage is entered again four pages further on.

† Robert Aldridge was Rector of Wollaton at this time.—T.M.B.

‡ In this order in original.

§ “Vigesimo decimo primo.”

the next page of the Register where the woman's name is given as "Juliana Payne" and the date described as "vigesimo die post nativitatem Christi".]

William Smith & Elizabeth "uxor ejus"	..	15 June 1620
George Ridley & Mary Wild	..	24 Aug. "
John Erringham & Elizabeth Ward	..	18 Oct. "
Jea. Bonne [<i>or</i> Boune] & Dorothy "uxor"	..	28 Aug. 1621
Thomas Fenton & Elizabeth "ejus uxor"	..	29 Nov. "
Richard Wightman & Alice "ejus uxor"	..	25 Nov. 1622
Henry Castle & Ann "uxor ejus"	..	10 June 1623
Henry Oldershaw & Joan "uxor ejus"	..	25 July 1624
John Barton & [<i>blank</i>] "uxor ejus"	..	13 Sept. "
Thomas Bestowe & Joan "uxor ejus"	..	17 Jan. 1625
Robert Reckles & Ann "uxor ejus"	..	27 May 1627
Humphrey Walker & Ann "uxor ejus"	..	10 June "

[There is here an entry of the burial of Grace, dau. of Henry Cavendish on Feby. 6, 162⁷, with the following marginal note:—
"Henry Cavendish, of Doveridge, Esq., married Bridget, dau. of Sir Percival Wiloughby, knt., and widow of Nicholas Strelley, of Strelley, esq." The burial of their son, Charles Cavendish, is recorded on 6 Dec. 1641.]

John Burton & Mary Eayre	..	20 Mar. 1628
Francis Cartnell & Mary Emerton	..	7 June 1629
[Geoffrey] Foxe & Jessie [Gills]	..	28 Oct. "
Richard Butler & Elizabeth Eayre	..	27 June 1630
"Matew Hooley nuptus erat circitur hoc tempus"	..	— — "
"Gulielmus Wild nuptus erat circitur hoc tempus"	..	— — "
Michael Browne & Isabel Streets	..	15 May 1631
Robert Buck & Jane Hare	..	19 Sept. "
Francis Bestowe & Margaret Eayre	..	28 Nov. 1632
Jeremiah Nagle & Mary Shawe	..	20 Oct. 1633
Joseph Lowe & Katherine Marten, <i>lic.*</i>	..	25 July 1634
Stephen Terpine & [May] Buthouse	..	19 Jan. "
Henry Raworth & Ann Brentnall	..	17 Oct. 1636
George Bugg & Martha Wilde	..	3 Nov. 1638
Robert Street & Margaret Granger	..	24 June 1639

* "Per licentiam remanentem in manibus dicti rectori."

Lemuel Wagstaffe,* gent., & Ann Blackwall	9 Oct.	1639
Francis Tanner & Elizabeth Symons	.. 17 Jan.	1640
Thomas Butler & Margaret Denize	.. 1 May	1643
George Garton & Elizabeth "uxor ejus"	.. 13 Nov.	1649
John Chapman & Margaret "uxor ejus"	.. 8 Jan.	..
John Beck, in com. Norfolciae, arm., & Lady ["domina"] Elizabeth Burdett	.. 21 Feb.	1652
Thomas C[———ley] & Ann Waplington, of Beeston	.. .. . 10 June	1653
William Hebb & Elizabeth Wright, both of Wilford	.. .. . 28 Sept.	..
William Griffine & Alice Jervine, of Eaton	.. 29 Sept.	..
Robert Brentnall, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Rebecca Syerson, of W., married at Barton, by Justice Sacheverell	.. 8 June	1654
"The Banes of Matrimonie betwixt [———] Willughbie, of Cossall, Esquire, & Elizabeth M[———], of Ragnall, both in y ^e county of Nottingham, were published two severall Lord's dayes in y ^e parishe church of Wollaton, and y ^e 3 ^d time in y ^e chappell of Cossall, nemine contradicente" 1654. [<i>Banns only</i>]		
Roger Innocent & Martha Hough	.. .. — —	1655
Robert Hebbe & Elizabeth Raworth	.. 3 May	..
George, s. of Christopher Stockes, of Lenton, & Ann Shawe, of W.	.. .. 14 Jan.	..
Thomas Granger & Elizabeth Barlowe, married "by Justice Charles White"	.. 16 [Feb.]	..
Thomas Clay & Hellen Crashawe, both of W., married at Nottingham by Justice James Chadwicke	.. .. 3 May	1656
Robert Hooley & Mary Terpine	.. .. 20 Oct.	..
Robert [Dunn]es & Elizabeth Sierson, <i>alias</i> Barton	.. .. 27 Oct.	..
Michael, the younger s. of Robert Shawe, & Mary, d. of William Barker	.. 20 Apr.	1657
William Wild, junior, & Widow Stillington	18 May	..
Michael Browne & Elizabeth Hill	.. 24 Aug.	..
Philip Richerds, of Bilborough, & Ann Browne	26 Oct.	..

* A John Wagstaffe was Rector of Wollaton at this time.—T.M.B.

Robert Richardson, of Nottingham, & Ann Reason	6 Mar.	1657
John Sowter & Katherine Rawson ..	5 Apr.	1658
Bryan Cooper & Mary Foringley	3 May	"
Samuel Aldered, of Toton, & Ann Rollinson, of Beeston	11 May	"
John Elliott & Millicent Allderred, both of Toton	11 May	"
William Fryer & Ann Burton	22 May	"
John Sutton & Ann Browne	8 June	"
William Smith, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Gilman, of Chilwell	6 July	"
William Calton, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Thorpe	13 July	"
William Weakings [or Meakings], late of Wollaton, & Elizabeth Silles, of Bramcote, married at Bramcote	27 July	"
John Berington, clerk, & Elizabeth Watson, w., of Attenborough	4 Aug.	"
Thomas Day & Sarah Frances, both of Attenborough	7 Aug.	"
Humphrey Robinson, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Littleale	18 Aug.	"
Samuel Platt, of Nottingham, & Dorothy Greene	20 Aug.	"
Henry Els, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Whittwall	31 Aug.	"
William Smith & Ann Corbett, both of Clifton	16 Nov.	1659
William Orson & Elizabeth Teverton, both of Wilford	22 Nov.	"
John Recklis, of Chilwell, & Ann Steephenson, of Attenborough	7 Jan.	"
Francis Bestow & Susan Syerson	6 Mar.	"
"Michael & Anne Shawe were married" ..	15 Apr.	1661
Richard Bestow & Cybella [Sybil] Barton ..	— May	"
Oliver Bucke & Sarah Burton	19 Nov.	"
Joseph Martin [or Machen] & Mary Shawe	5 Apr.	1662
Robert Martine & Elizabeth Granger ..	13 May	"
William Burton & Ann Stillington ..	29 Nov.	"

George Barton, <i>alias</i> Syerson, & Elizabeth		
Lane	*5 Nov.	1662
Nicholas Holmes & Elizabeth Burton, of		
Trowell	29 Dec.	1663
Michael Mastine & Elizabeth Wreckless ..	6 Sept.	1664
Roger Innocent & Alice Hare	22 May	1665
Joseph Walker & Catherine Brenton ..	17 June	„
John Hawkins & Susanna Parnham, of Not-		
tingham	*11 May	„
John Coe, of Nottingham & Susannah Broad-		
hurst, of Loughborough	24 Oct.	„
James Mosse & Eleanor Hardy, of Nottingham	1 May	1666
George Widdowson & Susannah Heyworth	22 May	„
James Chapman & Ann Beecroft	19 Feb.	„
William Wheately & Elizabeth Hallum ..	16 May	1667
Robert Castle & Ann Oldham, of Bulwell ..	20 June	„
Thomas Burton & Dorothy Shaw	13 Jan.	„
William Richards & Ann Gristead, of Gresley	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Henson, of Beeston, & Mary Buck ..	21 Sept.	1668
Robert Syerson & Joan Metham, of Notting-		
ham	12 Apr.	1669
Michael Butler & Elizabeth Fowler ..	4 Apr.	1670
Robert Martine & Ann Locker	— Nov.	„
James Walker & Ann Turpine	8 Dec.	„
Francis Barton & Sarah Brentnall	9 May	1671
Francis Browne & Ann Chapman	25 July	„
Francis Beck & Isabel Burton	17 Feb.	„
John Eedson & Mary Hooton	20 July	1672
Francis Chadborne & Ann Shaw	29 Jan.	1673
Thomas Buck & Elizabeth Smalley, of Toton	29 Apr.	1674
Henry Fishweeke & Mary Dennise ..	3 Oct.	„
Lawrence Eastmeate, of Wingerworth, co.		
Derby, & Frances Pounder, of Strelley	17 Feb.	„
“Matthew Torpin & Hannah Slack were married.”		
[<i>This statement, written in a later hand, occurs at the top of a page at this place.</i>]		
Francis Osborn, p. Trowell, & Margery Garton,		
of W.	30 Sept.	1676

William Dennis, of Cossall, & Ruth Bassade, of East Bridgford, <i>lic.</i>	30 Sept. 1676
George Fisher, of Strelley, & Ann Eedson ..	— Nov. „
Andrew Henson & Sarah H[——], <i>lic.</i> ..	25 Dec. „
Samuel Sleigh, framework-knitter, & Sarah Wilson, both of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ..	26 Dec. „
Francis Bestow & Isabel Turpine, of Radford	2 July 1677
Thomas Wright, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Buck	23 July „
John Skinner & Mary Lucas, “of ye Brew- house-yard, neare Nottingham.” [This was an extra parochial place at the foot of the Castle rock in Nottingham] ..	6 Sept. „
Joseph Tayler & Catherine Walker ..	19 Aug. 1678
John Chadburn & Margaret Harrison, both of W.	24 Nov. 1679
Stephen Beecroft & Elizabeth Garton, w. ..	21 Sept. 1680
Thomas Bonter & Mary West, w., both of Nottingham	14 Jan. „
John Mather, of W., & Elizabeth Peat, of Trowell	25 Jan. „
Benjamin Slack & Sarah Shaw, both of W., <i>lic.</i>	19 Nov. 1682
Thomas Chadburn, of Bramcote, & Mary Shaw, of W.	11 Nov. 1683
Thomas Chapman & Elizabeth Harrison, both of W.	19 Nov. „
Robert Syson, of W., & Katherine Mayes, of Strelley	13 Jan. 1684
John Booth, of Smalley, co. Derby, “& Jane Chapman, ye old Virgin of this Parish”	4 Aug. 1685
Benjamin Mousley, of Tamworth, co. War- wick, & Elizabeth Turnpeny, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	14 Aug. „
Thomas Nayler, of Bilborough, & Hannah Briggs, of Radford, <i>lic.</i>	27 Oct. „
Francis Roberts & Dorothy Cassile ..	26 Aug. 1686
Richard Husband, of Strelley, & Mary Garton, of W.	26 Oct. „
William Elliot, of Eastwood, & Elizabeth Severn, of Cossall	24 June 1687
Benjamin Slack & Elizabeth F[——]jew ..	9 May 1690

Samuel Roberts & Dorothy Henson	..	28 May	1690
Edward Bostock & Jane Morley	.. ..	15 Sept.	„
Thomas Swift & Sarah Besto	.. ..	5 Oct.	1691
Cornelius Fullwood & Katherine Peat	..	31 Mar.	1692
Michael Shaw & Sarah Slack	.. ..	2 Feb.	„
Michael Shaw & Ellinor Browne	.. ..	19 Sept.	1693
Mathew Langford, <i>alias</i> Gray, & Mary Ragg		28 Oct.	„
John Chadbourn & Hannah Fox	.. ..	9 Apr.	1694
Francis Buck, Jun., & Ann Flynt	.. ..	15 Apr.	„
John Lee, of Kerby Woodhouse, & Mary Skinner, of Selston	.. ..	29 Sept.	1695
Henry Robinson & Ann Friar	.. ..	22 Sept.	1696
Francis Beck & Mary Mugg	.. ..	19 Oct.	1697
Henry Recklis & Mary Smith	.. ..	13 Jan.	„
John Young, of Keal, co. Lincoln, & Ann Chadbourne	.. ..	27 Nov.	1698
Thomas Edson & Christian Brown	..	23 Apr.	1702
William Jarvis, of Sheepshed, co. Leic., & Margery Dennis, of Cossall	..	4 Sept.	„
Joseph Beck & Parnell Brown	.. ..	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Eaton, p. Nuttall, & Frances Low	..	25 May	1703
Richard Walker & Sarah Martin	.. ..	26 May	„
John Bartram, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Turpin	.. ..	23 Apr.	1704
Thomas Greasley, p. Lenton, & Elizabeth Osbourne	.. ..	11 June	„
Francis Burton & Mary Bestow	.. ..	23 July	„
Richard Brownley & Sarah Fennelay	..	16 Apr.	1705
John Bailey, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Moss	..	23 Oct.	„
John Edson & Catherine Beck	.. ..	16 Sept.	1706
Joseph Slack & Margaret Slack	.. ..	27 Apr.	1707
Robert Castle, p. Lenton, & Mary Wright	..	11 June	„
Henry Bestor & Hannah Buck	.. ..	14 Jan.	„
James Dennis, p. Awgworth, & Sarah Wood, of Cossall	.. ..	20 Sept.	1708
Thomas Hewson, p. Bramcote, & Anne Swinton	.. ..	1 May	1709
Joseph Hooley & Mary Towle	.. ..	22 Sept.	„
Alexander Smalley, p. Greasley, & Sibilla Eaton	.. ..	2 Feb.	„

John Fennings, p. South Winfield, co. Derby, & Jane Robinson	2 Feb.	1710
John Chadburne & Mary Slack	17 June	1711
William Wheatley & Mary Beck	7 Nov.	"
Richard Mather & Ann Osbourne	25 Nov.	"
Robert Peete & Elizabeth Wild	10 Feb.	"
John Shaw & Jane Fox	4 Mar.	"
John Walker & Sarah Chadburne	28 June	1712
Robert Lacie, p. Lenton, & Anne Shaw ..	26 Nov.	"
John Lamb, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Alice Allsop	17 July	1713
William Turner, p. Basford, & Sarah Sistone	6 Apr.	1714
Samuel Swinton & Ann Devey	24 June	"
Edward Devey & Elizabeth Howard	13 July	"
Robert Bostow & Elizabeth Smith	26 Sept.	1715
John Turpin & Deborah Allury	21 Nov.	"
William Frier & Mary Harndy	21 July	1716
Thomas Barnit & Sarah Bestow	16 Feb.	"
Joseph Tole & Mary Wild	17 Feb.	"
Joseph Gothard & Mary Walker	5 Mar.	"
Joseph Archer & Joan Siston	30 June	1717
Thomas Smith & Hannah Shaw	30 June	"
Edward Jenkinson & Mary [———]	7 Jan.	"
John Slack & Mary [Lowe ?]	May [25 ?]	1718
Henry Reekers & Sarah Deevy	7 May	1719
Robert Romford & Elizabeth Robinson ..	7 July	"
William Claten & Ann Buck	18 Aug.	"
Henry Recklas & Mary Brow[n]	17 Sept.	"
Samuel Swinton & Sarah Parkings	6 Jan.	"
William Lane & Mary Walker	6 June	1720
Joseph Roberts & Sarah Browne	6 Sept.	"
John Wright & Mary Johnson	3 Jan.	"
Robert Beaton & Mary Highton	10 Nov.	1721
Joseph Meads & Sarah Bestow	2 Feb.	1722
[A portion of this leaf cut away.]		
Edward Shaw & Sarah Archer	26 June	"
Thomas Robinson & Martha Clay, both of Cossall	11 July	"
Richard Sumner & Mary Edson	14 Oct.	"
John Newton & Hannah Hall	28 Apr.	1723

"Jeremiah & Mary Pounder" [<i>sic</i>]	20 Nov. 1723
Joseph Brafitt & Ann Day	28 Nov. "
Michael Butler & Mary Smith	22 Dec. "
Jonathan Huffitt & Alice [Injsont] Innocent [?] ..	31 July 1726
Robert Smedley & Sarah Shlipers	9 Dec. 1728
John Chitchin & Sarah Sison	29 May 1729
John Strong & Sarah Slack, "both in the parish of Nottingham"	21 Apr. 1730
Francis Walker & Jane Edson	15 Feb. "
Richard Flemings, junr., p. St. Mary, Notting- ham, & Elizabeth Fidans, p. St. Nicholas ..	29 Aug. 1731
Thomas Straw & Ann Shaw, both of Cossall ..	11 June 1732
Henry Edson & Elizabeth Cork	23 Sept. "
John Walker & Mary Walker	16 May "
Henry Wilder & Mary Straw, both of Cossall ..	9 June 1733
John Roe & Ann Jarvis	19 Oct. "
William Radford & Sarah Halley	5 June 1734
John Drew & Mary Slack	4 Aug. "
Francis Bestow & Sarah Wild	12 Sept. "
Henry Archer & Sarah Walker	6 Nov. "
Francis Burton & Mary Stone	7 Dec. "
Joseph Archer & Anne Stone	3 Aug. 1735
Samuel Brandrew & Sarah Walker	22 Sept. "
Richard Archer & Mary Harrison	25 Oct. "
Francis Lakin & Elizabeth Gee	9 Mar. "
John Radford & Mary [—], both of Cossall	— — "
John Coundey & Christon Edson	24 May 1737
John Smith & Mary Slack	24 May "
William Shaw & Elizabeth Thombs	21 Sept. "
Henry Shaw & Mary Bestow, both of p. Trowell	21 Jan. "
Henry Cetland, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Wright	14 Feb. "
William Peake, p. Congleton, co. Chester, & Hannah Wilkins, <i>lic.</i>	9 Mar. "
"First granted by Mr. Chappell."	
John Denis & Mary Grasley	21 Sept. 1738
John Knight, p. Nuttall, & Christon Handford, of Cossall	10 Oct. "

Henry Tole & Mary Pinder	..	..	14 Oct.	1738
William Mather & Elizabeth Needham	..	..	4 June	1739
Henry Archer & Elizabeth Lakin	..	..	26 Aug.	„
John Edson & Mary Dutton	..	..	5 Nov.	„

[1740-1741. *No Marriages.*]

VOLUME II.

John Harmer & Sarah Tole	..	..	22 May	1742
Thomas Fisher & Mary Bostow	..	..	7 Nov.	„
Francis Porton & Ann Sison	..	..	18 Jan.	„
John Wallis & Catherine Wright	..	..	19 Oct.	1743
Thomas Buxton & Sarah Swinton	..	..	25 Mar.	1744
Robert Lord, p. Knutsford, co. Palatine, & Rebecca Plats, of Cossall	..	..	17 Apr.	„
John Houldsworth, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Rebecca North	..	..	5 Nov.	„
John Chapman & Sarah Bestow	..	..	1 Jan.	„
Henry Archer & Martha Moulton	..	..	20 Jan.	„
William Parker, p. Loughbro', & Ann Smith, p. Beeston	..	..	10 Feb.	„
William Black & Hannah Barlow, both p. Beeston	..	..	17 Feb.	„
Anthony Toundrow & Ruth Gole	..	..	26 Feb.	„
Edward Gole & Mary Hooly	..	..	5 Nov.	1745
Benjamin Robinson & Elizabeth Jennet, both of Cossall	..	..	20 Jan.	„
Samuel Hooly & Elizabeth Archer	..	..	30 Mar.	1746
John Hack & Elizabeth Fisher	..	..	6 Apr.	„
Ralph Woodhouse & Ann Barker, w.	..	..	3 Oct.	„
William Husbands & Mary Jennans	..	..	25 Dec.	„
Rev. Hammond Turner, p. Treeton, co. Yorks, & Elizabeth Creed	..	..	15 Jan.	„
Jacob Hooly & Mary Silverwood	..	..	30 July	1747
John Hopkin, p. Strelley, & Jane Chadburn	..	..	13 Dec.	„
John Walker & Mary Dennis, w.	..	..	31 Dec.	„
Joseph Edson & Anne Hoys	..	..	12 Jan.	„
Thomas Moss & Rachel Shaw	..	..	14 Apr.	1748
William Buck & Elizabeth Goabley	..	..	30 May	„
Henry Dennis, p. Trowell, & Mary Dennis, of Cossall	..	..	9 June	„

Ralph Shaw & Jane White	..	..	29 June	1748
William Rowley & Mary Melley	..	..	7 Aug.	"

[*The above Marriages also appear in Volume I.*]

Joseph Matther & Elizabeth Adams	..	11 Oct.	1748
Thomas Longley & Susannah Beck	..	12 Feb.	"
John Bestow & Anne Wood	..	20 Nov.	1749
Samuel Forest, p. Lowdham, & Mary Strey	..	19 May	1750
Thomas Lansdale, p. Bramcote, & Elizabeth Hooly	..	5 Nov.	"
John Roughton, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Bestow	..	11 Nov.	"
Samuel Breedon, p. Basford, & Ann Slack	..	14 Nov.	"
William Newton, & Ruth Jarvis, both of Cossall	..	30 Nov.	"
Richard Archer & Anne Butler	..	30 Dec.	"
John Wootten, p. Stapleford, & Rebecca Kirk		7 Jan.	1750
John Staton [Haton] & Elizabeth Turpin	..	19 Feb.	"
John Matther & Sarah Richards	..	19 Feb.	"
Thomas Tindall & Ann Shaw	..	8 Apr.	1751
Joseph Shaw & Elizabeth Edson	..	9 May	"
Thomas Frost, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Alson, p. St. Peter, Nottingham	..	13 Aug.	"
Zacharias Lee, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Edson, w.	..	3 Oct.	"
John Wood & Mary Yates, both St. Peter, Nottingham	..	11 Feb.	1752
William Chadburn & Hannah Bestow	..	30 Mar.	"
Samuel Nailer & Sarah Elner, both p. Basford		14 June	"
John Clayton, p. West Bridgford, & Anne Lees		21 June	"
John Smith & Sarah Tole	..	19 July	"
James Chadburn & Rebecca Hariot	..	30 Jan.	1753
John Hazeldine, p. Trowell, & Anne Whitehead, of Cossall	..	14 Feb.	"
John Buck & Elizabeth Hazledine	..	7 May	"
William Tookey, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Rebecca Booth, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	..	17 June	"
Charles Simpson & Eleanor Barby	..	3 Feb.	1754

VOLUME III.

John Flinders, p. Radford, & Sarah Syston ..	20 Jan.	1755
Joseph Barton & Mary Hooley	20 May	"
Henry Chadburn & Dorothy Bowers ..	1 Apr.	1756
William Walker & Elizabeth Pinckney, with consent of parents, <i>lic.</i>	12 Feb.	1757
John Bestow & Elizabeth Rockley ..	22 Feb.	"
William Wilde & Margaret Shaw, with con- sent of parents, <i>lic.</i>	3 June	"
William Lane & Sarah Smedley, <i>lic.</i> ..	28 July	"
William Redfern & Rachel Moss, w., <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Feb.	1758
John Grime, p. Radford, & Mary Slack ..	6 Feb.	"
Joseph Walker & Mary Wheatley	7 Feb.	"
William Beck & Ann Richards	16 May	"
Thomas Bostock, p. Trowell, & Mary Richards	4 July	"
Francis Ball, p. Trowell, & Hannah Swinton, <i>lic.</i>	22 Aug.	"
Ralph Daykin & Catharine Smedley, <i>lic.</i> ..	31 Aug.	"
William Walker & Ann Syston	4 Oct.	"
George Tayler & Mary Tayler	9 Nov.	"
Ralph Shaw & Elizabeth Burton, <i>lic.</i> ..	16 Apr.	1759
John Roughton, p. Radford, & Ann Wilde ..	23 Apr.	"
John Fish, p. Lenton, & Ann Edson ..	7 May	"
Samuel Glasebrook & Elizabeth Hall ..	14 May	"
Joseph Chadbourne & Elizabeth Burton ..	8 July	"
Robert Hooley & Mary Holmes, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 July	"
Joseph Towl & Elizabeth Stevenson ..	4 Sept.	"
Joseph Fisher & Ann Reide	26 Dec.	"
Samuel Glen & Ann Buck	1 Jan.	1760
William Walker & Sarah Horner, <i>lic.</i> ..	31 Jan.	"
Joseph Shaw & Martha Chadwick	29 May	"
George Staunton Brough, rector of this p., & Esther Lowe, p. Bilborough, <i>lic.</i> ..	16 Sept.	"
William Castle, p. Lenton, & Mary Rayner ..	10 Nov.	"
Gervase White, p. Radford, & Margaret Morris	11 Nov.	"
John Beck & Sarah Collishaw, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	26 Dec.	"
William Palmer & Hannah Archer ..	22 June	1761
Paul Hall & Ann Roe, <i>lic.</i>	7 July	"

John Walker & Mary Archer	.. ..	6 Oct.	1761
Henry Bradshaw, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Edson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Nov.	„
Thomas Morris & Ann Huffon	.. ..	31 Dec.	„
Joseph Buck & Mary Lowe	.. ..	31 May	1762
James Rayner & Elizabeth Genever	.. ..	22 Sept.	„
Richard French & Joyce Harrison	.. ..	8 Oct.	„
John White, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Johnson	.. ..	20 Dec.	„
Edward Buck & Martha Walker	.. ..	24 Jan.	1763
John Shaw & Martha Chadburn	.. ..	24 Jan.	„
George Merrell & Elizabeth Bostock, p. Bilborough	.. ..	1 Mar.	„
Joseph Baguley, p. Ilkeston, & Catharine Daykin, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Apr.	„
John Simpson, p. Chilwell, & Ann Edson	.. ..	18 Apr.	„
William Buck & Mary Waplington, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 June	„
John Bestow & Ann Motteram	.. ..	21 June	„
David Mellars, p. Burton Joyce, & Margaret Chadburn	.. ..	7 Nov.	„
John Fowke & Mary Bramley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	31 Jan.	1764
William Wheatley & Martha Friar	.. ..	20 Feb.	„
Edward Beck, p. Lenton, & Ann Henfry	.. ..	29 May	„
John Seawell, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Beck	.. ..	10 Aug.	„
Joseph Hack [Slack] & Catherine Edson	.. ..	30 Apr.	1765
Richard Allsope & Mary Booth, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 Nov.	„
William Lowe, p. Bilbro', & Ann Rigby, w., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Feb.	1766
John Abbot, p. Lenton, & Ann Archer	.. ..	3 Nov.	„
John Greaves, p. Lenton, & Elizabeth Burton	.. ..	9 Nov.	„
John Beck & Mary Beck	.. ..	17 Nov.	„
John King, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Syson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Dec.	„
Joseph Archer & Jane Wood	.. ..	25 Dec.	„
Francis Syston & Elizabeth Dorington	.. ..	4 June	1767
William Hunter & Anne Smith	.. ..	6 July	„
Joseph Archer & Abigail Archer	.. ..	9 Jan.	1768
Thomas Allsope & Sarah Waplington, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Feb.	„
Edward Kirkland & Mary Slack	.. ..	16 Aug.	„
James Syston, p. Radford, & Ann Hooley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Oct.	„

Thomas Buck & Ann Bestow	..	..	5 Dec.	1768
Stephen Cauty & Anne Goss	..	..	11 Dec.	"
John Shaw & Anne Booth	..	..	20 Dec.	"
Thomas Rogers & Anne Smith	..	..	11 May	1769
Michael Shaw & Anne Simpson	..	..	6 June	"
Richard Matthew & Elizabeth Archer	..	..	25 Dec.	"
John Trubshaw & Martha Oldershaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 Jan.	1770
John Burton & Mary Smith	..	..	5 June	"
John Chadburn & Sarah Archer	..	..	24 Dec.	"
Francis Hopkinson & Mary Hopkinson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 Dec.	"
John Wells & Sarah Millington, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	16 Aug.	1771
Richard Walker & Sarah Hughes, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 Oct.	"
Benjamin Nix & Elizabeth Fisher	..	..	4 Nov.	"
William Edson & Alice Chadburn	..	..	27 Dec.	"
Thomas Manners & Mary Kirkland	..	..	3 Mar.	1772
John Godber, of Cossall, & Elizabeth Smith	..	..	8 June	"
Francis Chadburn & Mary Tomlinson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	16 June	"
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Shaw, p. Radford	..	..	4 Aug.	"
John Wright & Mary Archer	..	..	21 Sept.	"
Arthur Slack & Parnel Beck	..	..	8 Nov.	"
Samuel Slack & Abigail Riley	..	..	8 July	1773
George Fisher, p. Greasley, & Ann Syston, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 July	"
William Richards, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Chadburn, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	31 Aug.	"
John Lomas, p. Radford, & Sarah Edson	..	..	11 Nov.	"
Edward Buck & Martha Hewson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	4 Mar.	1774
Henry Kirkland & Elizabeth Shaw	..	..	11 Apr.	"
Joseph Shaw & Mary Lummas	..	..	7 Aug.	"
John Burton & Mary Barker	..	..	9 Aug.	"
Jeremiah Slack & Hannah Buck	..	..	21 Jan.	1775
Joseph Walker & Anne Abbott	..	..	4 Apr.	"
Joseph Astill, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Staten	..	..	22 Oct.	"
John Cross & Elizabeth Johnson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	14 Nov.	"
Edward Asher & Sarah Forrester	..	..	28 Nov.	"
Henry Edson & Elizabeth Harrison, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	21 Dec.	"
Samuel Riley & Mary Mather, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 Apr.	1776
George Shaw & Elizabeth Archer	..	..	26 Oct.	"
John Mather & Anne Wells	..	..	15 Dec.	"
John Smith & Sarah Bloor	..	..	25 Dec.	"
Joseph Edson & Elizabeth Buck	..	..	26 Dec.	"

Francis Gamble & Sarah Chadburn, p. Beeston, <i>lic.</i>	14 Jan.	1777
Thomas Walker, p. Bilbro', & Elizabeth Daykin, <i>lic.</i>	24 Feb.	,,
Robert Buxton, p. Ratcliffe on Trent, & Sarah Walker, <i>lic.</i>	12 Mar.	,,
Samuel Husband & Ann Willis, <i>lic.</i> ..	9 May	1778
Richard Nutt & Elizabeth Hopkinson, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 July	,,
George Riley & Hannah Wallis	25 Jan.	1779
Francis Burton & Sarah Holmes	13 Apr.	,,
John Walker & Anne Baker	28 Oct.	,,
Samuel Chadburn & Anne Chadburn ..	22 Nov.	,,
Thomas Fisher & Mary Redfern	8 Feb.	1780
John Daykin & Sarah Bestowe, <i>lic.</i> ..	3 Apr.	,,
John Wilson, p. Trowell, & Elizabeth Towle	31 July	,,
Joseph Smedley, p. Shipley, co. Derby, & Alice Archer	20 Nov.	,,
Samuel Brown & Mary Garner, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 Apr.	1781
Joseph Walker & Ann Hall, p. Lenton, <i>lic.</i> ..	11 May	,,
Edward Buck & Mary Harrison	7 June	,,
John Slack & Lydia Mather	11 Feb.	1782
Joseph Kirkland & Sarah Burton	19 Aug.	,,
John Burton & Anne Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	17 Sept.	,,
William Henson, p. Strelley, & Phœbe Genever	4 Nov.	,,
Anthony Farnsworth & Dorothy Walker ..	13 Jan.	1784
Thomas Adamson & Mary Edson	25 May	,,
William Swinton & Isabella Gillman ..	9 Nov.	,,
Thomas Cox & Rachel Hooley	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas Roberts, p. Clerkenwell, in city of London & co. Middlesex, & Elizabeth Walker, <i>lic.</i>	31 Dec.	,,
Joseph Kirk, p. Strelley, & Anne Mather ..	3 Jan.	1785
Anthony Farnsworth, p. Kirkby, & Elizabeth Garrot	17 Jan.	,,
Henry Smith & Elizabeth Horley	28 Mar.	,,
John Archer & Mary Tupman	25 July	,,
William Wyld & Elizabeth Pinkney, <i>lic.</i> ..	19 Dec.	,,
Samuel Fletcher, p. Clifton, & Sarah Swinton, <i>lic.</i>	3 Mar.	1786
Simeon Arnold & Sarah Glew, <i>lic.</i>	13 Mar.	,,

Thomas Moulton, p. Strelley, & Anne Harrigon	10 Apr.	1786
John Smedley & Elizabeth Thorpe ..	17 Apr.	„
William Higate & Elizabeth Redfern ..	26 Dec.	„
William Beck & Mary Smith	26 Dec.	„
Joseph Walker & Elizabeth Hooley ..	13 Jan.	1787
James Syston & Anne Slack	19 Feb.	„
The Honble. Richard Lumley Savile, p. St. George, Hanover Square, in co. of Middlesex, & the Honble. Henrietta Willoughby, p. St. Mary le Bone, in same county, <i>special licence</i> , in the house of the Right Honble. Henry Lord Middleton, in parish of Wollaton, by J. S. Willoughby, minister		
William Peet, p. Arnold, & Mary Burton ..	11 Sept.	„
James Shaw & Mary Mather	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Smith & Milward Tindall	13 Jan.	1788
John Trubshaw & Mary Flewitt, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	26 Feb.	„
Thomas Bakewell & Margaret Chadburn ..	5 Aug.	„
John Strangeways, p. Lancton, co. York, & Mary Thompson, <i>lic.</i>	13 Sept.	„
George Sumerfield, p. Breedon, co. Leic., & Mary Chadburn, <i>lic.</i>	19 Feb.	1789
Francis Syston & Mary Wilde, <i>lic.</i>	24 Apr.	„
Thomas Bakewell, p. Radford, & Catherine Candy, <i>lic.</i>	2 July	„
Thomas Beck & Ann Tottie, <i>lic.</i>	16 Dec.	„
Thomas Edson & Mary Tottie	23 Feb.	1790
Joseph Palin, p. Strelley, & Mary Bestowe ..	6 Apr.	„
Thomas Rhodes & Anne Beck, <i>lic.</i>	11 May	„
William Mather & Anne Chadburn	27 June	„
Robert Kirk, p. Strelley, & Elizabeth Slack	23 Aug.	„
James Beal & Ann Keighley	27 Sept.	„
John Hercules Sheppard, p. Newark, & Caroline Walls, <i>lic.</i>	12 Oct.	„
Willoughby Smith & Elizabeth Summers ..	10 Nov.	„
William Pinder & Martha Chadburn	16 Dec.	„
John Whinfield [<i>signature</i> Winfield], & Sarah Walker	16 May	1791

William Leatherland, p. Trowell, & Mary Wright	13 June 1791
Thomas Townsend & Elisabeth Butler ..	14 June "
Edward Knowls, p. Attenboro', & Mary Slack	31 Oct. "
Benjamin Wood & Anne Beal	21 Nov. "
Thomas Bowles, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Flewitt, <i>lic.</i>	7 Feb. 1792
Thomas Rogers & Sarah Buck	20 Feb. "
Thomas Stones & Hannah Waplington, p. Trowell	1 Apr. 1793
Robert Wheatley, p. Greasley, & Mary Gen-never	8 Apr. "
Samuel Blockley & Sarah Walker	22 July "
James Brooks & Sarah Beck	7 July "
Joseph Salisbury, p. Bingham, & Mary Buck, <i>lic.</i>	1 Sept. "
John Mason, p. Rearsby, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Walker	27 Nov. "
John Graves & Ann Woodward, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Feb. 1794
Ralph Lommas & Sarah Gillman	3 Mar. "
John White & Mary Mather	3 Mar. "
Richard Archer & Sarah Wright	4 Mar. "
James Walker & Mary Shaw	22 Apr. "
John Cook, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Walker	21 July "
John Cammack, p. St. Margaret, Leicester, & Elisabeth Coop	28 July "
William Higga & Alice Bailey, <i>lic.</i> ..	16 Feb. 1795
Adam Wragg & Mary Glew, <i>lic.</i>	19 Mar. "
Richard Staten & Elisabeth Nix	9 Apr. "
Patrick Creswell & Sarah Cliff	15 June "
George Shaw & Anne Wheatley	9 Nov. "
John Goulder & Anne Raynor	9 Nov. "
Thomas Daykin & Ann Walker, <i>lic.</i> ..	26 Nov. "
Honble. Henry Sedley, p. Nuttall, & Alice Lucy Whitefoord, <i>lic.</i>	5 Dec. "
Samuel Dodsley, p. Strelley, & Hannah Slack	28 Mar. 1796
John Daykin & Martha Edson	1 Aug. "
Thomas Tayler & Sarah Beck	10 Oct. "
Wilson Thomas Ellis & Mary Edson ..	7 June 1797

[*Rev. Isaac Pickthall, Rector, ceases here, and Rev. Geo. Sanders succeeds him.*]

John Brazier & Elizabeth Glew	..	..	15 Jan.	1798
William Hanes & Mary Revis	..	..	15 Jan.	"
John Maul, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Mather	..	..	29 Jan.	"
John Murden, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Walker	..	..	9 Apr.	"
Richard Mather & Frances Rogers	..	..	10 Dec.	"
Thomas Howes & Mary Asher	..	..	24 Dec.	"
William Slack & Elizabeth Lacy	..	..	25 Dec.	"
John Oldfield, w., & Elizabeth Glew, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 July	1799
Nicholas Rayner, p. Strelley, & Catharine Edson	..	..	2 Oct.	"
Thomas Rogers & Mary Canaty	..	..	10 Mar.	1800
Richard Merritt, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Chadburn	..	..	24 Mar.	"
Robert Marshall & Mary Smedley	..	..	14 Apr.	"
Joseph Kirkland & Sarah Chadburn	..	..	2 June	"
William Johnson & Catherine Lacy	..	..	15 July	"
John Baker, w., p. Trowell, & Mary Woodward, w., <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 Oct.	"
Jean Jaques Gròsjean & Hannah Mashano, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 Oct.	"
Hugh Carrington & Elizabeth Taft	..	..	19 Apr.	1801
Thomas Manners & Jane Revis	..	..	11 Jan.	1802
James Knighton & Sarah Ball	..	..	18 Jan.	"
Matthew Tatler & Elizabeth Slack	..	..	15 Feb.	"
William Hardy, p. Arnold, & Sarah Pinkney, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	19 Feb.	"
William Knighton & Mary Canoty	..	..	20 Apr.	"
John Rogers & Sarah Duck	..	..	23 May	"
William Parker, w., & Hannah Edson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 May	"
Matthew Sison, p. Strelley, & Elizabeth Edson	..	..	7 June	"
Samuel Slack & Hannah Kirkland	..	..	12 July	"
William Smith & Elizabeth Mather	..	..	9 Aug.	"
Charles Smith & Ann Husbands	..	..	15 Aug.	"
Francis Hopkinson & Elizabeth Ledger	..	..	30 Aug.	"
William Husbands & Fanny Cresswell	..	..	27 Oct.	"
John Edson & Ruth Nighton	..	..	18 Dec.	"
John Goulder & Ann Draper	..	..	28 Dec.	"

Samuel Archer, w., & Sarah Smith, w.	..	10 Jan.	1803
William Mather & Mary Husband	..	11 Apr.	„
William Wall & Mary Edson, <i>lic.</i>	..	15 June	„
Henry Goulder & Mary Waplington	..	26 June	„
Robert Shrewsbury & Ann Wright	..	15 Aug.	„
Thomas Cresswell, p. Pentrich, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Smedley	.. ..	19 Sept.	„
William Upton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Catherine Baker	.. ..	29 Sept.	„
Richard Walker & Mary Bowerin	..	3 Oct.	„
John Waplington, p. Trowell, & Ann Kirkland, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	11 Oct.	„
John Chadbourn & Susanna Wagstaff	..	22 Nov.	„
Henry Kirkland & Ann Slack	..	25 Dec.	„
Jeremiah Slack & Hannah Walker	..	26 Dec.	„
Samuel Smith & Sarah Slack	..	12 Aug.	1804
William Mather & Sarah Walker	..	14 Aug.	„
Adam Beck & Martha Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	..	21 May	1805
John Hardy, of Caythorpe, p. Lowdham, & Mary Kirkland	.. ..	27 May	„
John Mather, w., & Sarah Walker, w.	..	3 June	„
John Bothoms, p. Tamworth, & Sarah Brant, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	23 June	„
Thomas Hopewell & Mary Wright, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Oct.	„
John Foster & Mary Pybuss, <i>lic.</i>	..	31 Oct.	„
Elias Nadin & Sarah Edson	..	23 Jan.	1806
Daniel Neatley & Catherine Kirkland, <i>lic.</i>	..	9 May	„
Robert Widdowson & Mary Martin	..	5 Aug.	„
John Chadbourn & Sarah Martin	..	6 Aug.	„
Robert Shrewsbury & Elizabeth Wright	..	5 Oct.	„
John Husband & Mary Mather	..	5 Oct.	„
John Smith & Jane Archer	..	5 Oct.	„
Joseph Chambers, p. Trowell, & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	7 Feb.	1807
William Jackson, p. Attenbro', & Mary Attenborough	.. ..	16 Mar.	„
William Mather, w., & Mary Edson, w.	..	4 May	„
James Wilson & Mary Hopkinson, <i>lic.</i>	..	6 May	„
John Atherley, p. Eastwood, & Sarah Parker	..	21 June	„
Thomas Woodward & Sarah Baker, <i>lic.</i>	..	18 Oct.	„

Robert Harrison, p. Bilboro', & Mary Burton, <i>lic.</i>	22 Nov.	1807
Edward Taylor, p. Strelley, & Hannah Asher	26 Nov.	,,
Henry Golder, w., & Mary Dakin, <i>lic.</i>	19 Apr.	1808
William Walker & Catherine Mather	8 Aug.	,,
Henry Webster & Ann Martin	23 Aug.	,,
William Cooper, Loughbro', & Mary Brownhill, <i>lic.</i>	13 Aug.	,,

NOTE.—“The last three Marriages took place when this Register could not be got at, but were afterwards correctly copied from the papers on which they were entered.” Witnesses: George Sanders, Rector; Elias Sanders, Curate of Trowell.

Samuel Chambers, p. Trowell, & Mary Duck	12 Feb.	1809
Mark Richards & Ann Mather	13 Feb.	,,
Joseph Edwards, p. Trowell, & Elizabeth Stones	21 May	,,
William Walker & Ann Kirkland, <i>lic.</i>	6 June	,,
John Lees, Basford, & Sarah Hooley	8 Aug.	,,
Joseph Smedley & Ann Cooper	21 Aug.	,,
James Strangeways & Hannah Smith	5 Nov.	,,
Joseph Buxton & Hannah Shaw	6 Nov.	,,
Joseph Rogers & Elizabeth Morton	6 Feb.	1810
John Carder & Sarah Kirkland	28 May	,,
Richard Lim & Ann Smedley	12 Aug.	,,
Henry Edson & Mary Shaw	14 Aug.	,,
Robert Marshall & Mary Hooley	14 Aug.	,,

[*This marriage is at end of book, with note “Turn to other end”, where, on a page to itself, is the next entry.*]

VOLUME IV.

Benjamin Clifford, w., p. Bramcote, & Elizabeth Canoty	12 Nov.	1810
William Allen & Rebecca Asher*	10 June	1811
George Walker & Sarah Moulton	4 Aug.	,,
Joseph Shaw & Catherine Moon	6 Aug.	,,
William Copstick & Elizabeth Wilson	4 Nov.	,,
Joseph Smith & Mary Carrington	25 Nov.	,,
James Mather, p. Southwell, & Mary Fisher	18 Mar.	1812
Richard Husband & Mary Mather	31 Mar.	,,

* This entry is out of place in the Register.

George Tayler & Mary Edson	..	..	20 Apr.	1812
Samuel Smith & Catherine Leatheren	..	..	20 Apr.	„
Charles Hughes & Ann Cannaty	..	..	27 Apr.	„
William Pitway & Ruth Beck	..	..	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Smith & Diana Revis	..	..	9 Nov.	„
Edward Barker & Catherine Butler	..	..	23 Nov.	„

Marriages at Nuthall,

1663 to 1812.

NOTE.—The entries of Marriages of Nuthall are in four volumes; they are in a very good state of preservation and have been plainly written, only a few names not being legible. Vols. I and II are vellum, each being 14in. by 6in. in size; the first one has 24 leaves, and is dated 1657 to 1719; the second one has 14 leaves, and is dated 1719 to 1758. Vols. III and IV are paper, strongly bound in vellum.

The following extracts have been made by Mr. S. S. Pursglove, of Strelley, by permission of the Rev. Robert Holden, Rector, who has carefully compared the copy with the original entries.

VOLUME I.

Edward Jones & Elizabeth Stappleton	..	19 Oct.	1663
George Alcock & Sara Huton	..	25 July	1664
Mr. Henry Lasels, of London, & Mrs. An Slater, p. N.	..	23 Aug.	„
John Grene & Jane Burton	..	9 July	1665
Alexander Visetally, p. N., & Mary Clark, p. Stanton	..	23 June	1666
Edward Ould & Jane Fearewether	..	30 July	„
John Carter & Margerre Fowler	..	19 Feb.	„
Stephen Hill, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Winter, p. N.	..	23 Mar.	„
William Smith & Mary Wild	..	24 June	1667
John Stringer, p. St. Maries, Nottingham, & Dorothy Marston, p. N.	..	24 Sept.	„
Thomas Jannel & Elizabeth Hanlee	..	14 Jan.	„
Richard Strong & Catherine [<i>not legible</i>], both p. Bassford	..	24 Mar.	„
John Scatcher, p. N., & Elizabeth Green, p. Bassford	..	31 Mar.	1668
Samuel Purdee & Ann Stringer	..	23 May	„
Richard Bellaby & Margaret Harvey, of [<i>not legible</i>]	..	11 June	„
Nicolas Green & Elizabeth Wood, <i>lic.</i>	..	6 July	„

Thomas Chambers & Elizabeth Jackson, of Allasworth, p. N.	21 Sept. 1668
John Trantam, p. Maunsfield, & Mary Newton	15 Feb. „
John Hinde, p. Chesterfield, & Rebecca Beardsley, of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	22 June 1669
John Millington, p. N., & Ann Whitaker, p. Bassford	23 Nov. „
John Wright & Mary Moon, <i>lic.</i>	25 Nov. „
Richard Maunsfield, p. N., & Mary Coates, p. Selston, <i>lic.</i>	15 Oct. 1670
Samuel Wooley, p. Louth, Linc., & Elizabeth Denham, p. N., <i>lic.</i>	27 Apr. 1671
William Brian, p. Maunsfield, Physihan, & Mrs. Ann Lascelles, w., p. N.	15 Apr. 1672
John Smith, p. N., & Elizabeth Har[]ey, p. Greasley	25 Apr. „
Thomas Noble & Ales Butcher	27 Aug. „
William Brown, p. N., & Mary Briggs, p. Basford	11 Nov. 1673
John Smith, p. Shelford, & Elizabeth Redgate	*17 Jan. 1674
Michael Woodhouse, p. Ollerton, & Ruth Snowdon	12 Nov. 1675
Joshua Whitaker & Ann Wright	17 Apr. 1676
Thomas Dennis & Alice Recless	9 July „
Robert Abbot & Hannah Derrie	25 July „
Richard Newton & Mary Purdee	14 Aug. „
Mr. George Pole & Mrs. Elizabeth Slater	21 Nov. „
John Cook & Mary Draper	23 Nov. „
John Chollerton & Susanna Scatcher	25 Nov. „
George Day & Mary Nicolson	28 Nov. „
John Rawson & Mary Shaw	1 May 1677
Robert Goodman & Mary Jameson	15 June 1678
Thomas Dennis & Mary Noble	22 June 1679
Edward Woodard & Mary Davis, <i>alias</i> Leeming	18 Apr. 1680
Edward Richards & Hannah Smith	26 Aug. „
Thomas Jackson & Hannah Harvie	24 May 1681

* From this date the parties are invariably of Nuthall parish unless otherwise described.

William Sprey & Hannah Houghton	..	24 Sept.	1681
Thomas Crosse & Elizabeth Hubbard	..	6 Nov.	„
John Reeve & Alice Dennis	.. ..	1 Jan.	1682
John Hutchinson & Sarah Linney, <i>lic.</i>	..	27 Apr.	1683
John Coates, of Nottingham, & Anne Duckman, p. Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Sept.	„
Jonathan Richards, p. Greasley, & Sarah Chambers, of Alsworth, p. N., <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Oct.	„
John Wright, of Kingston-upon-Hull, & Sarah Rotherham, of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	..	30 Oct.	„
Isaac Williamson & Katherine Hopwood, both p. Papplewicke, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Feb.	„
George Shaw & Elizabeth Townsend	..	31 May	1684
Thomas Carter & Elizabeth Scoley	..	15 Feb.	„
Peter Towndre, p. Oxtou, & Margaret Ball	..	7 May	1685
John Ball, p. Tevershall, & Dorothy Walker	..	29 Mar.	1687
Joseph Pollard, p. Gedling, & Clement Staton	.. ..	7 Nov.	„
Henry Bestow, p. Wollerton, & Elizabeth Wharton, p. Alfreton	.. ..	2 June	1688
John Siston, p. Wollerton, & Ann Alcock	..	5 June	„
Lawrence New, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Townsend, of Alsworth, p. N.	..	10 May	1689
Thomas Twells, p. N., & Sarah Newton, of Alsworth, p. N.	.. ..	13 May	1690
Job Rawson, p. Selstone, & Alice Hudson	..	30 Apr.	1691
William Walker & Dorothy Carnell	..	6 May	„
John Hodges & Mary Burton	..	20 Apr.	1693
Francis Armstrong & Elizabeth Shaw, both p. Nottingham	.. ..	8 May	1694
John Buxton & Mary Hollands, <i>lic.</i> , both of Alsworth, p. N., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 Nov.	1695
Samuel Alcock, p. Baseford, & Sarah Aulcock, of Alsworth, p. N.	.. ..	20 Dec.	„
Richard Clarkson & Ellenor Towne, both p. Arnold, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 June	1696
John Wildgoose, p. Arnoll, & Anne Jannel	..	18 Oct.	„
John Wigley & Margery Green	..	17 [not legible]	„
William Cooke, p. Bulwell, & Mary Shaw	..	13 Jan.	„
John Hodges & Susannah Shephard	..	1 June	1697

Patricius Chaworth, esq., & Mrs. Elizabeth Pole	15 Dec. 1698
William Wollett & Mary Hill	7 May 1699
John Chambers & Christian Wollett ..	22 Jan. 1701
John Eaton, p. N., & Sybilla Wheatly, p. Wollaton	31 May 1702
John Sherring & Ann Jackson, both of Alsworth, p. N.	15 Sept. 1703
David Towle & Jane Johnson, <i>lic.</i>	16 Dec. „
Joshua Howett, p. Trowell, & Mary Coates ..	20 Feb. „
Thomas Chamb[—] & Hannah Sisson, both of Aldsworth, p. N.	17 Apr. 1705
John Dennis & Mary Brellsford, both of Alsworth, p. N.	30 June „
William Bellaby & Elizabeth Moore ..	5 Nov. 1706
Lancelot Walker & Elizabeth Howitt ..	23 Apr. 1707
Thomas Kirk & Sarah Chamb[—], both of Aldsworth, p. N.	13 July „
Thomas Chamb[—] & Mary Carter, both of Alsworth, p. N.	7 Sept. „
Timothy Spencer, of Tansley, p. Crich, & Ann Boun, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	12 July 1710
Patrick Henson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Richards	24 Sept 1711
Samuel Chambers & Catherine Jackson ..	13 Nov. „
Wright Caulton & Martha Stevens, both p. Chesterfield, <i>lic.</i>	20 Feb. „
Thomas Walker & Hannah Black	13 Jan. 1712
Robert Heywood & Sarah Brook, both of Brewhouse Yard, being an Extra Parochial Place	15 Aug. 1714
Luke Jackson & Joan Sellers, <i>lic.</i>	8 Mar. 1716
Edward Woodward & Ann Day	2 May 1717
John Reeve & Ann Chambers	22 June „
John Goodwin, p. Bawtry, & Mary Sagar, <i>lic.</i>	3 Sept. „
Thomas Jalland, of Nottingham, & Mary Ireland, <i>lic.</i>	27 Aug. 1718
John Clarke & Susannah Noble	7 Oct. „

VOLUME II.

James Stephenson & Mary Buxton	..	4 Dec.	1719
Thomas Reynor & Elizabeth Elley	..	12 Nov.	1721
Robert Robotham & Easter Day	.. ..	22 Nov.	"
James Potter & Ann Cowlyshay, both of Alsworth, p. N.	.. ..	13 Jan.	"
James Hill & Sarah Mitchill	.. ..	22 Aug.	1723
William Harriman & Ann Brookhouse, <i>lic.</i>	..	28 Apr.	1724
Joseph Radford, p. Pentrich, & Elizabeth Cooper, of Alsworth, p. N.	.. ..	14 Jan.	"
Thomas Chamb[—] & Elizabeth Bostock, both of Aldsworth, p. N.	.. ..	25 Apr.	1725
Joseph Carnell & Ann Sherring	.. ..	17 [—]	"
John Moore & Elizabeth Kerk, both of Alds- worth, p. N.	.. ..	13 Jan.	"
Samuel Chamb[—] & Mary Osbiston	..	18 Apr.	1726
William Harriot, p. Greasley, & Hannah Cowleshaw, p. N.	.. ..	21 July	"
Joseph Woodward & Tryphena Dennis	..	13 Jan.	"
Thomas Spencer & Mary Chamb[—], both of Aldsworth, p. N.	.. ..	24 [—]	1728
Joseph Mitchill & Ann Cooper	.. ..	27 [—]	"
John Boare & Mary Stone, both p. Alfreton		22 Sept.	1729
Thomas Chambers & Ann Hall	.. ..	1 Jan.	1730
William Dennis & Elizabeth Needham	..	1 Mar.	"
Richard Orme, p. Greasley, & Hannah Swins- heard	.. ..	1 Mar.	"
John Smith & Ann Woodward, p. Barton, <i>lic.</i>		6 Nov.	1731
William Sprey, p. Hucknall, & Mary Carter		6 Jan.	"
Charles Kirk, p. Strelley, & Bridget Carter	..	6 Jan.	"
Joseph Truman & Sarah Shaw, p. Felle	..	10 Apr.	1732
John Blasedale, p. Ilkinson, & Catherine Matthews	.. ..	28 Nov.	"
Thomas Hart & Sarah Knighton, p. Eastwood		2 Sept.	1733
William Chambers & Tabitha Knighton, <i>lic.</i>		6 Jan.	"
John Whitelocks & Hannah Holmes	..	27 May	1734
Edward Richards & Mary Walker	..	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Reynor & Martha Kirk	.. ..	8 Dec.	"
Edward Soar, p. Strelley, & Mary Richards		17 Feb.	"
John Carnil & Anne Towle	.. ..	18 Feb.	"

William Walker & Sarah Redgate	..	7 Apr.	1735
Jabez Carter & Mary Richards	.. ..	3 June	„
John Bee & Sarah Slack	.. ..	29 Dec.	„
Nicholas Stone & Sarah Fish, both p. Huck-			
nall Torkard	.. ..	24 Feb.	„
George Sidewell, p. Strelley, & Sarah Kirk	..	5 Aug.	1736
William Carey & Elizabeth Fepound, p. Huck-			
nall Torkard	.. ..	9 Oct.	„
Edward Savage & Ann Houghton, both p.			
Hucknall Torkard	.. ..	11 Nov.	„
George Newton, p. Hucknall, & Dorothy			
Chambers, of Alsworth, p. N.	..	17 Jan.	„
Robert Glover & Mary Dodd, both p. Hucknall		15 Sept.	1737
John Collins & Ann Cooper	.. ..	14 Dec.	„
Samuel Ball & Phebe Rhodes, p. Hucknall			
Torkard	.. ..	4 Apr.	1738
Edward Cooper & Mary Buxton	.. ..	24 Apr.	„
George Frost & Elizabeth Star, p. Hucknall			
Torkard	.. ..	1 Jan.	„
William Godfrey, p. Arnold, & Ann Saunder-			
son	.. ..	6 Mar.	„
Joseph Hewis & Mary Fish, both p. Hucknall			
Torkard	.. ..	22 Apr.	1739
Samuel Garton & Helen Newton, both p.			
Hucknall Torkard	.. ..	20 Oct.	„
John Ingham & Ann Wagg, both p. Hucknall			
Torkard	.. ..	8 Nov.	„
Edward Richards & Millecent Hodges	..	12 June	1740
John Henshaw, p. Ilkiston, & Elizabeth			
Ireland, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	23 July	„
Thomas Smith & Dorothy Hall, p. Hucknall			
Torkard	.. ..	19 Aug.	„
Edward Woodward & Hannah Case	..	3 Sept.	„
John Bettinson & Hannah Shipley, both p.			
Hucknall Torkard	.. ..	19 June	1741
William Widowson & Elizabeth Scottern	..	23 Sept.	„
Henry Dennis & Bridget Carnil	.. ..	26 Jan.	„
John Spencer & Ann Knight	.. ..	2 Mar.	„
John Needham, p. Greasley, & Catherine			
Reeve, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Oct.	1742

Jonathan Kirkland, p. Lindby, & Elizabeth Wylde, <i>lic.</i>	17 May	1743
Joseph Hodges & Alice Rhodes, both p. Hucknall	30 Dec.	"
Robert Toplis, p. Greasley, & Mary Barrett, <i>lic.</i>	12 June	1744
Edward Woodward & Ann Richards ..	31 May	1745
John France & Mary Ball, both p. Hucknall	24 June	"
John Chambers & Hannah Bellaby ..	16 Aug.	"
Benjamin Clayton & Ann Woolley, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	31 Oct.	"
John Mellar & Mary Wright, p. Hucknall Torkard	17 Nov.	"
John Rawson & Mary Swyndall	1 Jan.	"
William Needham, p. Greasley, & Mary Walker	18 May	1746
James Pinket, p. Bulwell, & Jane Sprey ..	19 May	"
William Hibbard & Elizabeth Widdowson ..	15 June	"
William Aleyne & Ann Wildgoose, both p. Hucknall Torkard	6 Oct.	"
Samuel Stainrod, p. Hucknall, & Jane Wigley	25 Dec.	"
William Wilmot & Sarah Green, both of Hucknall	1 Mar.	"
Benjamin Robinson, p. Cossal, & Amy Cham- bers	10 Apr.	1748
Simon Clerk & Martha Kirk	2 Aug.	"
John Slator & Elizabeth Beighton	2 Aug.	"
William Woodward & Ann Annaball ..	27 Oct.	"
William Bradley, p. Greasley, & Mary Hervey	26 Dec.	"
William Toplis, p. Wirksworth, & Dorothy Barrett, <i>lic.</i>	25 May	1749
John Burton, p. Cossall, & Mary Haywood, <i>lic.</i>	10 Jan.	"
John Wilson, p. Bulwell, & Mary Bowler ..	31 Jan.	"
John Johnson, of Newthorpe, Greasley, & Mary Hatton, of Alsworth, p. N. ..	9 Apr.	1751
John Johnson, p. Arnall, & Ann Walker ..	24 Dec.	"

VOLUME III.

Joseph Chambers & Mary Reeve	11 Oct.	1755
John Binks, p. Eastwood, & Rebekah Hall ..	11 Nov.	"
William Hatton & Elizabeth Oldfield ..	8 May	1756

William England, p. Kirk Hallam, & Hannah Skevington, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	11 June	1757
William Roe & Ann Dennes	..	..	..	28 Dec.	"
John Day & Elizabeth Bellaby	..	..	..	10 Jan.	1758
John Walker & Hannah Knight	..	..	..	23 Jan.	"
William Morris & Elenor Moore	..	..	..	18 Sept.	"
John Edson, p. Wollaton, & Hannah Chambers, of Aldsworth, p. N.	..	..	..	8 Jan.	1759
William Godber & Mary Beacock, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	25 Feb.	"
William Bell, p. Papplewick, & Catherine Walker	..	..	..	1 May	"
John Calladine, p. Ilkestone, & Rebecca Chambers	..	..	..	6 Jan.	1760
John Shaw & Mary Cooper	..	..	..	18 Feb.	"
Anthony Binks & Ann Litton	..	..	..	18 Feb.	"
Samuel Reeve & Sarah Johnson	..	..	..	10 May	"
John Ouldham, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Wigley	..	..	..	15 Sept.	"
George Moss, p. Wollaton, & Sarah Carter	..	..	..	4 Nov.	"
Jeremiah Rhodes, p. Hucknall, & Alice Carnel	..	..	..	4 Dec.	"
William Johnson & Mary Chambers	..	..	..	3 Feb.	1761
John Hatton & Sarah Giller	..	..	..	13 Aug.	"
Joseph Whitelock, of Allsworth, p. N., & Martha Heathcoat	..	..	..	3 Oct.	"
John Hart & Hannah Chambers, both of Allsworth, p. N.	..	..	..	26 Oct.	"
Joshua Ere & Mary Hartshorn	..	..	..	8 Feb.	1762
George Stirland, p. Smalley, & Mary Brentnall	..	..	..	21 May	"
Henry Helme & Mary Green, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	14 July	"
Thomas Greensmith & Mary Johnson	..	..	..	10 Sept.	1763
Jonathan Bennison, p. Morley, & Martha Chambers	..	..	..	1 Oct.	1764
Thomas Potter & Ann Richards	..	..	..	6 Dec.	"
David Garner & Elizabeth Richards	..	..	..	22 Jan.	1765
Samuel Holt & Mary Richards	..	..	..	28 Oct.	"
William Mitchell & Elizabeth Musson	..	..	..	1 July	1766
Thomas Raynor & Mary Smith, p. Bulwell	..	..	..	3 Mar.	1767
William Edwards & Sarah Sison	..	..	..	2 Jan.	1768
William Simson & Mary Stableton	..	..	..	4 Apr.	"
Matthew Smith & Mary Chambers	..	..	..	17 Jan.	1769

Joseph Smithhurst, p. Alfreton, & Elizabeth Grundy	20 Feb.	1769
John Chambers & Elizabeth Nighton ..	15 Aug.	"
John Mitchell & Ann Smith	12 Jan.	1770
Benjamin Lowe & Ann Woodward ..	29 Oct.	"
Robert Smith, p. Basford, & Sarah Shelton, of Allsworth, p. N.	26 Jan.	1771
William Taylor & Rebecca Saxton, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 Apr.	"
Frances Seddon & Ann Rolleston ..	25 Dec.	"
John Chambers & Ann Whitelock, both of Allsworth, p. N.	28 Dec.	"
Joseph Whitelock & Elizabeth Samson, both of Allsworth, p. N.	6 July	1773
John Simpson, p. Gunthorpe, & Catherine Falconbridge, <i>lic.</i>	18 July	1774
William Tate, p. Eastwood, & Elenor Brian ..	4 Oct.	1775
John Rigley & Millicent Woodward ..	19 Feb.	1776
William Widdowson & Amy Whitelock ..	2 July	"
William Briggs, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Gervase	14 Oct.	"
William Limb, p. Heanor, & Ann Chambers ..	13 Nov.	"
John Strey, p. Bulwell, & Ann Mitchell, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 Nov.	"
Joseph Wardle & Hannah Walker ..	8 July	1777
Joseph Leeson, p. St. Bodolph, London, & Hannah Hibbard, of Aldsworth, p. N., <i>lic.</i> ..	7 Aug.	"
James Sharpley & Margaret Evly	25 Nov.	"
Martin Slack, p. Northwingfield, & Ann Sprey ..	29 Dec.	"
Joseph Parkin, p. Heanor, & Hannah Soar ..	20 Apr.	1778
Thomas Wisar, p. Ilkeston, & Abigail Chambers	20 Apr.	"
Samuel Higgit & Susannah Ellis	17 Oct.	1779
John Clarkstone, p. Breedon, co. Leicester, & Sarah Hucknall, <i>lic.</i>	16 Mar.	1780
William Cassles, p. Derby, & Hannah Walker, <i>lic.</i>	1 Aug.	"
Richard Riley & Ann Reeve	11 Sept.	"
Samuel Marshall, p. Blackwell, co. Derby, & Sarah Barton, <i>lic.</i>	1 Oct.	"
Edward Whitelock & Sarah Wilson ..	22 Feb.	1781
William Hatton & Millicent Chambers ..	27 Feb.	"

Samuel Simpkin, p. Cranston, co. Leicester, & Jane Hogg, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	10 June 1781
Benjamin Cook & Hannah Rivington, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	21 Nov. „
Thomas Shipley & Mary Mitchell	.. .. .	25 Mar. 1782
Thomas Crofts & Ann Smith	.. .. .	29 Apr. „
John Chambers & Hannah Reeve	.. .. .	6 May „
John Shaw & Mary Richardson	.. .. .	15 July „
John Smith & Hannah Burton, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	28 July „
William Hatton & Elizabeth Roe	.. .. .	8 Sept. „
Joseph Greensmith & Ann Reeve	.. .. .	29 Sept. „
John Hatton & Mary Reeve	.. .. .	16 Feb. 1783
James Mart & Elizabeth Hemstock	.. .. .	5 May „
William Sisson & Mary Shelton	.. .. .	9 Sept. „
Charles Gillet & Hannah Lawley, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	7 Mar. 1784
George Eyley, p. Nuthall, & Esther Daws, p. Ilkeston	.. .. .	27 Apr. 1785
Isaac Shaw & Mary Burrows	.. .. .	30 May „
Richard Watson, p. Scarrington, & Rebecca Morley	.. .. .	23 Oct. „
Philip Burton & Mary Richards	.. .. .	24 Oct. „
William Netherfield & Hannah Roe	.. .. .	16 Oct. 1786
William Hencher & Sarah Hatton	.. .. .	16 Oct. „
William Chambers & Elizabeth Severn	.. .. .	4 Feb. 1787
James Buxton, p. Duffield, co. Derby, & Hannah Saxton	.. .. .	14 May „
Thomas Crofts & Phebe Stapleton	.. .. .	29 Oct. „
Joseph Hatton, p. Nuthall, & Hannah Robin- son, p. Cossall	.. .. .	25 Mar. 1788
John Chambers & Hannah Moreton	.. .. .	4 Aug. „
John Ball, p. Nuthall, & Mary Morley, p. Rat- cliff, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	13 Oct. „

VOLUME IV.

Joseph Buxton & Hannah Chambers	.. .. .	30 Mar. 1789
William Greensmith, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Jervase, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	29 June „
John Radford, p. Greasley, & Sarah Hooley	.. .. .	26 Oct. „
Thomas Chambers & Sarah Kerry	.. .. .	17 Jan. 1790
Luke Wheatley, p. Cossall, & Jane Cockeram	.. .. .	25 Apr. „
James Ford, p. All Saints, Derby, & Ann Derry	.. .. .	25 Dec. „

James Sheldon, p. Eastwood, & Mary Chambers	.. .. .	8 Feb.	1791
John Watkinson, p. Greasley, & Ann Smedley, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	5 May	„
John Severn, p. Greasley, & Sarah Roe	.. .. .	15 Aug.	„
John White & Elizabeth Porter	.. .. .	30 Nov.	„
Joseph Fletcher & Elizabeth Reeve	.. .. .	24 Dec.	1792
James Brambley & Nelly Chambers	.. .. .	12 Aug.	1793
John Winterbottom & Hannah Marsh, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	2 Oct.	1794
William Palmer & Mary Birks	.. .. .	5 Jan.	1795
Job Severn, p. Strelley, & Jane Smith, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	28 Sept.	„
Benjamin Chambers & Jane Bakewell	.. .. .	4 Nov.	„
John Mossley & Sarah Colville	.. .. .	26 Jan.	1796
James Reeve & Sarah Shaw	.. .. .	10 Apr.	„
Robert Whitaker & Ann Reppen, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	29 June	„
Frank Woodhouse, p. Greasley, & Mary Kirkland	.. .. .	25 July	1797
William Watson, p. Strelley, & Elizabeth Wall	.. .. .	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Haseldine, p. Cossall, & Elizabeth Widoson	.. .. .	18 Feb.	1798
George Rowe & Ann Reeve	.. .. .	11 Apr.	„
William Bond, p. Cossall, & Ann Skevington, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	13 May	„
John Smith & Rachel Bosworth, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	7 Feb.	1799
John Barns, p. Greasley, & Sarah Lowe	.. .. .	8 Apr.	„
George Drakead, p. Greasley, & Ann Kirk	.. .. .	28 May	„
John Day & Hannah Brentnall, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	31 Oct.	„
Richard Wilson & Elizabeth Chambers	.. .. .	2 June	1800
John Harris & Mary Bradshaw	.. .. .	9 June	„
John Chambers & Sarah Severn	.. .. .	7 Feb.	1802
Edward Kirkland & Elizabeth Bateman	.. .. .	27 Apr.	„
Matthew Wheeloccer & Sarah Dennis	.. .. .	17 Oct.	„
Solomon Robinson & Sarah Chambers	.. .. .	27 Dec.	„
Samuel Hatton, p. Nuthall, & Elizabeth Longman, p. Smalley	.. .. .	18 May	1803
William Naylor & Dorothy Webster	.. .. .	31 May	„
Joseph Lowe & Unice Simpson	.. .. .	25 July	„
Daniel Gibbins & Elizabeth Robinson	.. .. .	6 Sept.	„
Anthony Burrows & Hannah Chambers	.. .. .	26 Sept.	„

Isaac Smedley & Lydia Potter	.. ..	24 Nov. 1803
John Walker, p. Greasley, & Mary Clark, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Feb. 1804
William Eaton & Susanna Shaw	.. ..	13 Feb. "
Thomas Carlin, p. Selston, & Mary Skeving- ton, of Awsworth, p. N., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Apr. "
John Chambers & Mary Sherwin, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 Apr. "
John Horsley, p. Gedling, & Ann Sims	.. ..	25 Dec. "
Robert Scrimshaw & Elizabeth Holmes	.. ..	27 Apr. 1805
George Burrows & Ann Dennis	.. ..	18 May "
Lieut.-Col. Francis Cunyngham, p. Cloncairn, Air, N.B., & Jane Whitefoord, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	8 July "
Rowland Skevington & Lydia Severns, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Nov. "
William Palfryman, p. Basford, & Rachel Clark	.. ..	26 Dec. "
John Simms & Mary Botham	.. ..	27 Oct. 1806
Samuel Raynor & Charlotte Webster	.. ..	17 Aug. 1807
John Lowe, p. Basford, & Lydia Peach, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	29 Sept. "
John Clark, p. Hucknall, & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	24 Nov. "
John Bradley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Botham	.. ..	30 Nov. "
William Slater & Ann Severn	.. ..	8 May 1808
William Walker & Mary Chambers	.. ..	26 June "
Aaron Wood, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Shipley	.. ..	11 Aug. "
William Haseldine & Elizabeth Reeve	.. ..	22 Nov. "
Michael Truman & Elizabeth Reeve	.. ..	24 Dec. "
Joseph Hickling, p. Bulwell, & Mark Wilkins	.. ..	11 Jan. 1809
Edward Reeve, junr., & Elizabeth Hounsfield, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Feb. "
Thomas Carrier & Hannah Chambers	.. ..	4 Mar. 1810
William Palmer, p. Nuttall, & Sarah Linley, p. Greasley	.. ..	5 Mar. "
William Adams & Eleanor Nichols	.. ..	18 Apr. "
Joseph Foster & Elizabeth Baker	.. ..	23 Apr. "
James Tatlow & Sarah Kirkland	.. ..	9 July "
Richard Beckston & Hannah Hatton	.. ..	26 Nov. "
John Stevenson & Mary Jackson	.. ..	6 Aug. 1811
Thomas Botham & Ann Butler	.. ..	14 Nov. "
Robert Scrimshaw & Lydia Bunting	.. ..	25 Nov. "

John Reeve & Mary Widdison	..	..	6 Mar. 1812
William Garvis & Elizabeth Bradley	..	..	29 Apr. „
Joseph Fisher & Mary Richards	..	..	28 Sept. „
John West & Sarah Reeve	..	..	10 Nov. „
John Breeden & Jane Hall	..	..	25 Nov. „

Marriages at Awsworth,

1756 to 1812.

NOTE.—Awsworth is, or was, a chapelry, and consists of the small detached portion of Nuthall parish lying close to the Derbyshire border, near the modern town of Ilkeston. It has a brick chapel, dated 1746, now the chancel to the present nave, which was added in 1901.

The only Register previous to 1813 is a small quarto paper book, containing some entries of Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages from 1756 to 1801, only six of the entries being Marriages. These have been copied by Mr. T. M. Blagg, by permission of the Rev. Vincent J. Higgins. Other Awsworth entries must be looked for among the Registers of Nuthall, the parent parish.

Thomas Reeve, of A., & Ann Simpson, p. Strelley, <i>lic.</i>	5 Oct. 1756
Thomas Severn, of A., & Mary Carter, p. Greasley, <i>lic.</i>	11 Aug. 1759
Benjamin Low, p. Basford, & Mary Richards, of A., <i>lic.</i>	31 Aug. 1761
John Webster, p. Ilkeston, co. Derb., & Martha Chambers, of A., <i>lic.</i>	10 Jan. 1769
Thomas Shaw, of A., & Mary Woodhouse, p. Strelley, <i>lic.</i>	1 Sept. ,,
Richard Sivern, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Widdowson, of A.	21 May 1771

Marriages at Greasley,

1600 to 1812.

NOTE.—The ancient parish of Greasley, during the period covered by these extracts, was very extensive, containing between six and seven thousand acres of land, and including the six hamlets and constablewicks of Brinsley, Kimberley, Moor Green, Newthorpe, Watnall Cantelupe and Watnall Chaworth. Within its limits are also Babbington Moor, Beauvale, Beggarlee, and Hempshill Hall (detached). Brinsley and Kimberley are now cut off from Greasley parish.

The earlier volumes of Greasley Registers are eleven in number, as follows:—

Vol. I consists of forty-eight leaves of parchment, measuring $13\frac{3}{4}$ ins. by $5\frac{1}{2}$ ins. (one half the last leaf being cut away), stitched together in a parchment cover, and is in places faded and damaged. The first two pages are occupied by what is apparently a list of parishioners or communicants. The third and fourth pages are occupied by memoranda of church collections and other parochial matters. The fifth page is filled by two agreements relating to seats in Greasley church, dated 1636 and 1638. The sixth page is blank. Further memoranda occur on the seventh page, and the eighth is practically unused. The book contains entries of Baptisms 1600-1653, Burials 1600-1650, and Marriages 1600-1642.

Vol. II consists of fifty-five leaves of parchment (and a fragment of a fifty-sixth, containing two entries) measuring 13 ins. by 6 ins., stitched together in a parchment cover. It contains entries of Baptisms (in many cases births as well) 1653-1707, Burials 1653-1709, and Marriages 1652-1709.

Vol. III is incomplete, consisting of fourteen leaves of paper (a section is cut out of the last one) measuring 12 ins. by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ins., every leaf entirely detached, and no cover. It contains entries of Births and Baptisms 1712-1730, Burials 1712-1728, and Marriages 1712-1730. No entries of any kind are preserved during the period 1722-1726, the corresponding leaves being lost.

Vol. IV consists of fifty-six leaves of parchment, measuring $12\frac{1}{2}$ ins. by 8 ins., stitched together, and is an uncommonly well-written volume, mostly in a fairly large hand. The cover is missing. It contains entries of Baptisms 1730-1773, Burials 1730-1771, and Marriages 1730-1754.

Vol. V is a book of printed paper forms (two on each page, one side of paper only used), the leaves measuring $8\frac{3}{4}$ ins. by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ins., and strongly bound in brown leather. Ninety-eight pages are devoted to Marriages, in addition to two otherwise blank pages following. The opposite end of the book consists of forms for banns, of

which, however, less than one-half have been filled in. The volume contains entries of Marriages only, 1754-1766.

Vol. VI consists of thirty-nine ruled leaves of paper, measuring $14\frac{1}{2}$ ins. by $9\frac{1}{2}$ ins., double lines of red ink dividing each page into three divisions, serving for that number of entries. The volume is bound in white leather, and contains entries of Marriages only 1766-1780.

Vol. VII is a plain paper book, the leaves of which measure 13 ins. by 8 ins., and is bound in white leather. It contains entries of Marriages only 1781-1791. The first twenty-four leaves contain three entries on each page. The two leaves following have only two entries on each page. Then follow twenty leaves, with two entries to the page, but written on one side of the paper only. The rest of the book contains banns.

Vol. VIII is a book of printed paper forms, with a printed title page (applicable to any church), the leaves measuring $14\frac{1}{2}$ ins. by $9\frac{1}{2}$ ins., and is bound in white leather. There are forty-six leaves, with four entries on each page. The volume contains entries of Marriages only, 1791-1805.

Vol. IX is a large folio book of many leaves, measuring 17 ins. by $10\frac{3}{4}$ ins., and contains entries of Marriages only, 1805-1812, strongly bound in brown leather. There are five printed forms to each page. Only the first nineteen leaves have been written on.

Vol. X is a plain paper book of eighty-eight paper leaves, measuring 16 ins. by $8\frac{3}{4}$ ins., bound in white leather, and containing entries of Baptisms and Burials 1772-1803.

Vol. XI is a plain paper book of many leaves, measuring 16 ins. by $9\frac{1}{4}$ ins., and strongly bound in brown leather. Fourteen leaves at one end contain entries of Baptisms 1804-1812. Six leaves at the other end contain entries of Burials 1804-1812.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. A. Stapleton, of Nottingham, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. Rodolph, Baron Von Hube, Vicar of Greasley.

VOLUME I.

Robert Draper & Ann Wright	..	..	21 Apr.	1600
Lancelot Strey & Valentine Everham	..	..	21 June	„
John Roberts & Alice Mee	..	..	18 Jan.	„
Robert Hyllas & Christine Gregory	..	..	3 Feb.	„
John Roberts & Isabel Marten	..	..	15 June	1601
John Machyn & Eleanor Higon	..	..	29 June	„
Thomas Dennys & Margaret Norman	..	..	18 Oct.	„
Henry Dennys & Elizabeth Strey	..	..	22 Nov.	„
Edward West[en] & Grace Johnson	..	..	28 Jan.	„
Thomas Piser & Millicent Redgate	..	..	14 Apr.	1602
[W]m. Rowod & Dorothy Alcock	..	..	7 Feb.	„

Thomas Hegton & Mary Sandome	..	20 July	1602
Christopher Whitworth & Mary Glossop	..	10 Aug.	"
Thomas Foster & Isabell Burg[on]	..	17 Sept.	"
Thomas Wrigh[t] & Elizabeth Draper	..	12 Oct.	"
John Woolley & Ann Butler	..	27 Oct.	"
Richard Shep[her]d & Ellen Pendleton	..	22 Dec.	"
Richard Corden & Margaret Wright	..	20 June	1603
John Scathard & Alic Westernne	..	18 July	"
George Lees & Ellen Grensmyth	..	19 Sept.	"
John Webster & Catherine Butler	..	18 Oct.	"
William Hyll & Alice Gregory	..	7 Nov.	"
William Wright & Ann Bruکشaw	..	18 Nov.	"
[Richard] Cooke & Isabel Breden	..	16 Jan.	"
Mr. John Robynson & Mistress Bridget Whyte		15 Feb.	"
William Stevenson & Mary Severn	..	16 Apr.	1604
Everard Chetam & Ann Blake	..	7 May	"
John Dev[er]ell & Mary Sullye	..	4 June	"
James Marsh & Ann Reddish	..	15 July	"
John Craushaw & Bridget Fellow	..	28 July	"
Walter Hutchinson & Mary Smyth	..	9 Sept.	"
John Muchell & Ann Gybbon	..	18 Nov.	"
John Morton & Ann Shep[her]d	..	11 Apr.	1605
William Wrigh[t] & Joan Blake	..	1 May	"
Edward Coote & Mary Draper	..	31 July	"
Lancelot Hegton & Elizabeth Woolley	..	20 Oct.	"
Thomas Severne & Isabel Manners	..	12 Nov.	"
Robert Hardarne & Ellen Wright	..	17 Nov.	"
Thomas Fellow & Ellen Everingham	..	18 Nov.	"
Vincent Horsley & Elizabeth Jhonson	..	22 June	1606
Edward Draper & Emmot Newton	..	30 Sept.	"
Adam Wilson & Ann Mylner	..	2 Feb.	"
Maurice Grundy & Margery Scathard	..	8 June [?1607]	
William Key & Mary Sandom	..	21 June	1607
Lancelot Norman & Mary Wilson	..	26 July	"
Henry Deaness & Barbara Chambers	..	16 Aug.	"
William Doore & Joan Maude	..	18 Oct.	"
Edward Hyll & Elizabeth Wooley	..	20 Jan.	"
Mr. John Trymmington & Mistress Ann Poole		12 Oct.	1608
Edward Shaw & Elizabeth Beconshaw	..	6 Feb.	"
Francis Cooke & Susan Hargreve	..	6 July	1609

"Symson of ye Abbey maryed this year."

"Yong Georg Symson & Elizabeth Lees marryed."

[*Possibly these two entries refer to the same Marriage. No date other than year.*]

Richard Scathard & [blank] Walker	..	18 Nov.	1610
[<i>Out of order.</i>]			
Robert Chetam & Tranth Jerandolph	..	9 May	"
John Hardwick & Cecily Rosel	..	10 June	"
Charles Herot & Eleanor Shepherd	..	20 Aug.	"
John Laming & Margaret Beardsley	..	21 Sept.	"
Richard Clark & Ursula Symorns	..	16 Nov.	"
William Hardwyk & Ann Grenesmith	..	18 Nov.	"
Richard Jenkyson & Ann Waren	..	14 Jan.	"
Robert Parker & Margery Platts	..	21 Apr.	1611
Robert Wright & Mary Warren	..	26 May	"
Lancelot Elley & Ann Marsh	..	28 July	"
Nicholas Carrot & Isabel Gybbon	..	2 Sept.	"
Simon Ward & Mary Clyfton	..	30 Sept.	"
Richard Plowryght & Eleanor Hychenson	..	6 May	1612
William Cobbe & Ann Williamson	..	7 May	"
Antony Robotham & Ann Laming	..	9 Aug.	"
Ellis England & Ann Cooper	..	23 Aug.	"
Francis Booth & Jane Crosse	..	5 Sept.	"
Robert Gregory & Ann Sandome	..	8 Sept.	"
Edward Wright & Mary Day	..	20 Jan.	"
Lancelot Grenesmyth & Margaret Smyth	..	6 May	1613
George Pyzer & Ann Garland	..	20 June	"
Francis Shepherd & Elizabeth Robarts	..	6 Oct.	"
William Radshaw & Ann Aves	..	15 Dec.	"
John Plats & Ann Day	..	17 Jan.	"
John Walker & Alice Fysher	..	14 Feb.	"
Robert Rason & Elizabeth Millington	..	23 May	1614
Robert Jerman & Isabel Kyrbie	..	4 July	"
John Woolley & Ann Raynor	..	18 Sept.	"
William Tyson & Cicely Hardwick	..	26 Nov.	"
John Rychards & Elizabeth Twells	..	16 Jan.	"
William England & Alice Breedon	..	22 Jan.	"
James Grammer & Frances Millington	..	2 Feb.	"
Henry Butler & Ann Lees	..	14 Feb.	"
Adam Harker & Isabel Strey	..	11 June	1615

William Greaves & Isabel Day	..	25 June	1615
Gervase Lummas & Joan Day	..	3 Sept.	"
Lancelot Strey & Ellen Drurye	..	29 Oct.	"
Ellis Muchel & Ellen Williamson	..	5 Aug.	1616
Richard Bug & Ann Granger	..	25 Aug.	"
William Thorp & Elizabeth Spenser	..	27 Oct.	"
Thomas Elley & Elizabeth Everingham	..	24 Nov.	"
Thomas Holland & Mary Laming	..	14 Jan.	"
John Harres & [——] Williamson	..	18 Sept.	"

[In margin, out of order.]

Mr. Robert Deane, gent., & Catherine Chambers, gentlewoman	..	26 Apr.	1617
Thomas Clyfton & Mary Williamson	..	24 June	"
William Kyrke & Elizabeth Blake	..	27 July	"
Henry Levesly & Elizabeth Saunders	..	25 Aug.	"
Lancelot [——] & Margaret Spademan	..	1 Sept.	"
William Jackson & Jane Blake	..	3 Nov.	"
Richard Wyllymatt & Ann Wright	..	17 Feb.	"
Marmion Gregory & Elizabeth Norman	..	1 June	1618
John Rolynton & Alice Shaw	..	27 July	"
Robert Benett & Alice Severne	..	3 Aug.	"
William Homes & Elizabeth Williamson	..	1 Nov.	"
William Wright & Ann Talbot	..	14 Jan.	"
Richard Strey & Alice Collys	..	20 Jan.	"
Francis Williamson & Eleanor Bland	..	25 Aug.	1619
William Jebb & Ann Shakelock	..	18 Oct.	"
John Howe & Elizabeth Barrowes	..	14 Nov.	"
John [Calverley] & Dorothy Kyrkbye	..	19 Jan.	"
John Wilson & Jane Rowley	..	8 May	1620
Robert Goodman & Mary Fullwood	..	22 Oct.	"
Lancelot S[——] & Ann Higton	..	29 Oct.	"
John Jackson & Elizabeth Burgon	..	19 Nov.	"
[——] Pepper & Jane Lemyng	..	12 Jan.	"
[——] [——] & Bridget [——]wod	..	22 Jan.	"
[——] [——] & Mary Clyfton	..	23 Jan.	"
Richard Wyllimate & Valentine N[——]	..	11 June	1621
John Barowcluche & Mary Ashers	..	11 June	"
Alexander Shaw & Tasye Butler	..	25 June	"
George Lane & Mary Collynson	..	8 July	"
Francis Smith & Maude Shaw	..	21 Oct.	"

John Sanford & Margery Rayner	..	..	26 Nov.	1621
John Sheppard & Alice England	..	..	17 June	1622
Clement Grene & Dorothy Shaw	..	..	8 July	"
Isaac Wolley & Isabel Plowright	..	..	30 Nov.	"
Lancelot Higton & Isabel D[aw]es, at Nottingham	..	..	15 Feb.	"
William Harvy & Grace B[ear]dsley	..	..	12 May	1623
[—] Sutton & Mary Pypes	..	..	25 July	"
[—] Shaw & Elizabeth Draper	..	..	12 Oct.	"
[William Wo]ddowson & Ellen Kyrkland	..	..	15 Dec.	"
George Mitchell & Sythe Newton	..	..	24 May	1624
William Everham & Catherine Watkynson	..	..	5 Oct.	"
William Smyth & Eleanor Plowright	..	..	8 Feb.	"
Francis Chambers & Elizabeth Cotes	..	..	5 July	1625
George Wolley[—] & Isabel Ryley	..	..	11 July	"
Robert Nedd & Ann [Robarts]	..	..	31 Jan.	"
George Holland & Elizabeth Hunter	..	..	13 Feb.	"
Richard Smyth & Isabel Hilton	..	..	6 Jan.	1626
[Matthew] Inga & Ursula Pyzer	..	..	17 Jan.	"
William Phillyps & Alice Stevenson	..	..	17 Jan.	"
William Watkynson & Elizabeth Butler	..	..	17 Jan.	"
*William Bette & Ann Millat	..	..	4 May	"
*Luke Bosworth & Ann Clark	..	..	6 July	"
Richard Hallom & Margaret Hoton	..	..	13 Nov.	"
James Hollinghurst & Ann Denise	..	..	14 Nov.	1627
Nathaniel Bladderweek & Mary Stadley	..	..	31 Jan.	"
[—] Myddleton & [—] [—]	..	..	17 Apr.	1628
William S[—] & Ann Wolley	..	..	24 Apr.	"
[—] [Norman] & Millicent Ozwell	..	..	21 May	"
*Roger [—] & Margaret Borrowclough	..	..	1 Aug.	"
Henry Huntter & Ann Beale	..	..	28 Apr.	"
John Sullie & Valentine Willimat	..	..	24 June	"
Henry Butler & Mary Gregorie	..	..	23 Sept.	"
Brian Lacey & Margaret [—]ey	..	..	3 Nov.	"
Roger Pare & Alice Sheppard	..	..	15 Dec.	"
William Wardlow & Elinor Ryley	..	..	28 Jan.	"
Edward Richards & Mary Wright	..	..	14 Apr.	1629
James Watkinson & Elizabeth Twelles	..	..	18 Apr.	"
William Wheatley & Alice Martin	..	..	5 May	"

* These, and many other entries, are out of order of date.

Godfrey Dobb & Margaret Moodson	..	11 May	1629
Michael Watkinson & Ellen Butler	..	27 Jan.	"
Robert Robinson & Ann Butler	..	3 Jan.	"
Richard Harvie & Ann Richards	..	1 May	1630
William Howitt & Ann Gristead	..	24 June	"
Dionysius Newam & Ann Higon	..	29 June	"
Robert Goodman & Ann Roades	..	1 July	"
John Blake & Isabel Goodman	..	16 Aug.	"
John Kirke & Elizabeth Kirkbee	..	25 Oct.	"
John Twells & Elizabeth Wilsone	..	26 Oct.	"
William Kirkbie & Ann Woolley	..	25 Nov.	"
John Merriall & Isabel Scatcherd	..	21 Feb.	"
John Browne & Alice Bartholomew	..	18 Apr.	1631
Walter Smith & Joan Denis	..	3 Oct.	"
Charles Sommers & Grace [———]	..	10 Oct.	"
William Bryan & Widow [——]iely	..	24 Oct.	"
Roger Day & Ann England	..	24 July	"
George England & Ann Williamson	..	30 Jan.	"
William Tomson & Ann Whit	..	14 Feb.	"
John Wright & Elizabeth Cailes	..	26 June	1632
Richard Williams & Jane Crosse	..	19 Sept.	"
John Gristead & Ann Wotten	..	24 Oct.	"
Charles Moulson was married	..	16 Apr.	"
John Burrowes & Grace Robinson	..	22 Nov.	"
Gervase Walker & Ann Scatcherd	..	16 Jan.	"
Thomas Schooley & Frances Denis	..	1 May	1633
Richard Sheapheard & Eleanor Wright	..	16 July	"
Richard Tailer & Ann Wright	..	"die incerto"	"
William Ashers & Edith Dutton	..	24 Sept.	"
William Watsone & Elizabeth Twells	..	28 Sept.	"
Francis Cook & Ann England	..	30 Sept.	"
George Potter & Mary [" <i>Mary</i> " in a later hand]			
Ellis	..	27 Nov.	"
William Copley & Mary Scatherd	..	28 Nov.	"
William Butler & Ann Brown	..	30 Nov.	"
William Thorp & Isabel Towle	..	15 Jan.	"
John Burrows & Margaret Michell	..	15 Jan.	"
Ed. Fankenbridg & Joan Lomas	..	28 Jan.	"
William England & Lucy Buckstone	..	29 Apr.	1634
Richard Straw & Elizabeth Higon	..	9 June	"

William Kirke & Margaret Harvey	..	1 Sept. 1634
Ralph Cheetam & Ann Green	..	16 Aug. "
Lancelot Higton & Eleanor Hewet	..	29 Sept. "
Robert Jackson & Mary Sivorne	..	13 Oct. "
William Wightman & Joan Tiser	..	25 Nov. "

"The man of Hainor, woman de Greasley, married in Nott. cont[rary] 102 Canon."

William Orrud & Elizabeth Griestad	..	7 Feb. 1634
William Potter & Catherine England	..	14 Apr. 1635
John Hayward & Alice Cooper	..	3 Oct. "
Nicholas Shepherd & Isabel Wright	..	3 Oct. "
Thomas Cragg & Isabel Sivers	..	9 Feb. "
William Schatchord & Ann Cooke	..	22 May 1636
Richard Butler & Mary [—]	..	17 Apr. 1637
Roger Stafford & Isabel Thorpe	..	20 Apr. "
Thomas Mosse & Ann Scatcherd	..	1 May "
Thomas Dennis & Alice Barlow	..	26 Nov. "
John Purdy & Elizabeth Dennis	..	29 Nov. "
Mr. Richard Perkins & Mrs. Elizabeth		

Roulston 16 Jan. "

Philip Draper & Margaret Buxton were married by a licence granted in Nottingham, being both before and at the tyme of their mariage of the parish of Gresly, and were married in the place aforesaid by [—], contrary to the 102 canon, and so their marriage, by the 104 canon, by such licence to be voidd and the parties so marrying to bee subject to the punishments which are appointed for clandestine marriages. They were married the 27 of January, 1637.

Richard Sargeant, p. Hucknall Torkard, &

Bridgett Twells, p. Gresly, by *lic.*,

dated 26 Jan. 1 Feb. 1638

John Sutton & Alice Gregory	..	18 Sept. "
Mark Gilbert & Mary Mafield	..	14 Jan. "
William Prior & Ann Marsh	..	4 July "
William Wheatley & Isabel Cook	..	24 Aug. "
Francis Cook & Bridget Butler	..	16 May 1639
Edward Cheatham & Isabel Higden	..	20 Apr. "
William England & Elizabeth Scatcherd	..	[no date]
Mathew Breedon & Mary Norman	..	22 Oct. "
Arthur Torrill & Ann Gregory	..	31 Oct. "

Francis Torritt & Alice Cocker	.. ..	2 Nov.	1639
William Bird & Ellen Watkinson	.. ..	5 Nov.	"
William Godeard & Mary Draper	.. ..	14 Nov.	"
Robert Ellis & Ruth Gregory	.. ..	30 Nov.	"
Robert Rowland & Ann Lowe	.. ..	30 Jan.	"
John Gristead & Ann Rowbotham	.. ..	12 Mar.	"
William Cooke & Grace Swaine	.. ..	20 Apr.	1640
Thomas Taylor & Frances Borley	.. ..	20 Apr.	"
Matthew Breden & Margery Aldred	.. ..	11 May	"
William Ashers & Margery Siverne	.. ..	1 June	"
John Swinden & Dorothy Greensmith	.. ..	[no date]	
William Lummas & Margaret Twells	.. ..	29 June	"
Thomas Borros & Dorothy Draper	.. ..	21 June	1641
Nicholas Perdy & Edith Kyrk	.. ..	21 Feb.	"
John Buckland & Dorothy Gristed	.. ..	3 May	1642
William Roberts & Elizabeth Sadler	.. ..	8 June	"

VOLUME II.

"[. . . .] [. . . .] & Susanna his wife"	— —		1652
Luke Marriott, p. Bothamsall, & Ellin Dalley, p. Strelly		6 Apr.	1654
Thomas Alcocke & Ann Draper, both of Bas- ford		1 May	"
Thomas Breedon, p. Annesley, & Ann England, of G.		15 May	"
George Lane & Abigail Brough		20 June	"
Robert Higden & Barbara Strey		22 June	"
Edward Strey, p. Pinxton, & Elizabeth Day, of G.		18 July	"
Robert Wheatly, of G., & Mary [Swag], of Ilkeston		5 Oct.	"
William Digby, p. North Wingfield, & Eleanor Goodman, of G.		28 Oct.	"
Philip Civerne, of Henor, & Elizabeth Stoute, of G.		2 Nov.	"
Henry Leevars, of G., & Ann Hodges, p. Nuthall		5 Dec.	"
William Draper & Ann Moulton, both of G. ..		5 Jan.	"
John [Nutt], p. Basford, & Margaret [Rhodes], of G.		[7] Jan.	"

Robert Summers, p. Papplewick, & Susannah Pharnworth [Farnworth], p. Skegby ..	19 Feb.	1654
Robert Jackson & Elizabeth Peate, of G. ..	19 Mar.	"
Thomas Williamson & Mary Lane, both of p. Sutton	16 Apr.	1655
Francis Rauson & Margaret Clifton, of p. Selston	16 Apr.	"
George, the son of Richard Shaw, of G., & Ann Whitehall, of Bury, Staffordshire	3 July	"
Robert Aire, of Anneley, & Edith Mansfeild, of Mansfeild	24 July	"
John Carter, of Alsworth, & Ann Statham, of G.	24 July	"
William Everingham & Elizabeth Butler, of G.	26 July	"
Richard Reynor, of G., & Mary Smith, of Smally	8 Oct.	"
Michael Watkinson & Ann Gedling, of G. ..	18 Oct.	"
Henry Barker, <i>alias</i> Oliver, & Hannah Day [out of order]	30 July	"
Richard Baraclough & Faith Hunter, of G. ..	29 Oct.	"
Francis Rolling & Mary Potter, of G. ..	29 Oct.	"
Mr. Michael Brett & Mrs. Mary Cocke ..	1 Apr.	1656
John Binch, of Kirkby, & Mary Baraclough, of G.	7 Apr.	"
John Maifeild, of Epperstone, & Lydia Clifton, of G.	10 June	"
William Scatcherd, of G., & Ann Whitaker, of Basford	26 Sept.	"
Richard Day & Margaret Trentum, of Felley	10 Oct.	"
John Mirriall & Ann Bett, of G.	11 Oct.	"
Roger Shearcroft & Ann Pales	14 Dec.	"
Henry Rheame & Mary Michell	16 Dec.	"
Robert Goodman & Mary Hardwicke ..	24 Feb.	"
Walter Basse & Mary Wood, of Sneinton ..	18 May	1657
Richard Leeson, of Gedling, & Martha Everingham, of G.	18 May	"
John Hanbury, of Sneinton, & Sarah Hoson, of G.	25 June	"
William Jamson & Mary Philips, both of G.	5 Jan.	"
William Reyner & Mary Scatcherd, both of G.	16 June	1658

Michael Watkinson & Joan Dring	27 Sept. 1659
William Higden & Elizabeth Draper	14 Feb. „
Robert Clifton & Elizabeth Mouldson	18 May 1660
John Wheelden & Ellen Higden	2 Jan. „
George Pedly & Elizabeth Merriall	20 Aug. 1661
George Johnson & Elizabeth Twelvs	20 Aug. „
Thomas Wright & Catherine Strey	4 Feb. „
John Thorp & El[———] Bett	17 June 1662
John Vincent & El[———] Cooke, both of the town of Nottingham	14 July „
John Sampson, of Heige, co. Derby, & Lettice Sprey, of Brinsley	29 June 1664
Richard Sheapards, of Newthorpe, & Isabell Twelvs, of Watnall	20 Aug. „
Henry Greene, of Newthorpe, & Mary Shil- cocke, of Codnor	18 Oct. „
“Thomas Cobley, of Bulwell, & Anne Stub- bins, of Watnall, was marryed Aprill ye 26th at Eastwood”	26 Apr. 1665
Edward Monson, of Newthorpe, & Ann Spenser, of Moorgreen	15 May „
Thomas Smith, of Crich, co. Derby, & Mary Watkinson, of Watnall	23 May „
Thomas Newton & Mary Martin, both of Newthorpe	25 July „
William Granger, p. Selston, & Catherine Draper, of Newthorpe [<i>out of order</i>]	18 July „
William Bins & Ann Cragge, both of Brinsley, at Eastwood	20 Feb. „
Thomas Draper, of Watnall, & Mary Watkin- son, of the Miske, p. Hucknall	3 Mar. „
[<i>No Marriages for 1666-8.</i>]	
William Strey & Mary Jamson	8 Jan. 1669
William Fish & Cicely Green	3 Jan. „
Charles Cheetam & Margaret Tebbot	— Feb. „
John Lockow & Mary Civern	12 Apr. 1670
John Hardwich & Hannah Homes	19 July „
John Pilmey, glassmaker, & Judith Gar[———]	— Oct. „
George Cheetam & Mary Breedon	1 Nov. „
Godfrey Swift & Jane Harvey	28 Feb. „

John Reiner & Ann Sayer	..	..	24 Apr.	1671
Thomas Smith & Mary James	..	..	20 Aug.	"
Gilbert Mawkin & Mary Cocke	..	..	21 Nov.	"
Emmanuel Wardly & Mary Howett	..	..	24 Nov.	"
Robert Wheatly & Ann Draper	..	..	16 Jan.	"
John Mellet & Elizabeth Leadbeter	..	..	23 Apr.	1672
Nathaniel Blatherwick & Margaret Oldknow			30 Apr.	"
Michael Watkinson & Elizabeth Birdsly	..	..	3 June	"
Thomas Burrows & Jane Blatherwick	..	..	17 Sep.	"
Henry Burley & Margaret Everingham	..	..	14 Jan.	"
Luke Jackson & Catherine Shorpe	..	..	14 Jan.	"
Joseph Elliot & Elizabeth Jackson	..	..	23 Jan.	"
William Bostock & Elizabeth Fox	..	..	13 Apr.	1673
John Steere & Mary Bradley	..	..	16 May	"
John Bonnington & Mary Hodskin	..	..	10 Aug.	"
Luke Jackson & Dorothy Leadbeter	..	..	19 Aug.	"
John Bullock & Isabel Wain	..	..	2 Oct.	"
Henry Price & Mary Howitt	.	..	2 Feb.	"

[Repeated at commencement of following year.]

"Edward Rowlin & Mary his wife"	..	..	10 May	1674
John Pogson & Meriam Harrison	..	..	30 May	"
Henry [—], of Pentridge, & Dorothy Bell, of Eastwood [<i>deleted</i>]	..	..	13 Jan.	1675
Michael Reed, of Hucknall, & Elizabeth Day			2 June	"
Mr. William Cocke & Sarah Love	..	..	3 July	"
John Richardson & Elizabeth Harrison	..	..	5 Oct.	"
William Dey & Eleanor Bradfeild	..	..	11 Feb.	"
John Low, of Annesley, & Susannah Aikers			10 Feb.	1676
Richard Honey & Elizabeth [<i>no surname</i>]	..	..	11 Apr.	"
John Ashers & Mary Coxon	..	..	26 Apr.	"
Jonathan Danson & Mary Wight	..	..	25 May	"
George Millinton & Alice Ward [<i>out of order</i>]			5 May	"
William Flint & Mary Brentnall	..	..	28 May	"
Thomas Innosent & Ann Hall	..	..	21 Feb.	1677
Robert Walker & Ruth Colby	..	..	22 Apr.	"
Bartholomew Cooke & Elizabeth Twelvs	..	..	24 Apr.	"
John Giles & Ellen Lim	..	..	25 May	"
Joseph Giles & Elizabeth Lilly	..	..	26 June	"
David Olds & Elizabeth Webster	..	..	29 Nov.	"
Richard Sugar & Sarah Berkinshaw	..	..	10 June	1678

Robert Crampton & Alice Rudyard	..	26 Apr.	1679
Michael Levers & Mary Giles	..	18 June	"
Thomas Mabbot & Christina Fellow	..	2 Dec.	"
John Cow & Mary Sumners	..	2 Dec.	"
Samuel Wheatly & Elizabeth Rodes	..	8 May	1680
Samuel Severns & Mary Coozon	..	19 Apr.	"
Samuel Bradbury & Mary Sevrns	..	1 May	"
John Bennet & Elizabeth Shepard	..	3 Nov.	"
Joseph Day & Ann Ellis	..	7 Dec.	"
Samuel Earnshaw & Elizabeth Chetham	..	23 Dec.	"
Richard Flowre & Ann Limny	..	23 May	1681
John Strey & Mary Scatyards	..	13 June	"
William Bennet & Alice Shaw	..	11 Oct.	"
Thomas Shaw & Alice Cramton	..	27 Nov.	"
Samuel Purdey & Elizabeth Jamson	..	14 Mar.	"
William Carter & Elizabeth Sanderson	..	19 Feb.	"
William Jamson [<i>woman's name not given</i>]	..	30 Jan.	1682
"John of Hucknall" & Katherine Horne	..	2 Feb.	"
Thomas Bons & Mary Gristead	..	9 Apr.	"
John Robertes & Easter Houghton	..	1 May	"
John Sayers & Elizabeth Hunter	..	1 June	"
Matthew Taler & Dorothy Jackson	..	2 Dec.	"
Richard Harvey & Ann Catman	..	2 May	1683
John Webster & Elizabeth Hickton	..	28 May	"
Jarvis Germen & Mary Holbed	..	12 June	1684
Lancelot Bingham [<i>no woman's name</i>]	..	— —	"
Philip Severne & Elizabeth Barott	..	18 —	"
John [—] & Elizabeth German	..	23 —	"
[<i>No Marriage entries for 1685-6.</i>]			
John Potter & Sarah Bradock	..	25 Apr.	1687
William Grensmith & Mary Ward	..	12 May	"
Thomas Cooke & Elizabeth Bullock	..	16 June	"
Jonathan Ward & Mary Smith	..	19 June	"
Samuel Geslin & Mary Coupe	..	26 June	"
John Dawes & Sarah Royston	..	2 July	"
John Highton & Margaret Buttler	..	1 Oct.	"
Joseph Mather & Hannah Tayler	..	8 Oct.	"
Thomas Maser & Mary Martin	..	14 Oct.	"
John Reeve & Elizabeth Minta	..	14 Oct.	"
William Kirby & Hannah Jackson	..	28 Nov.	"

Josiah Hunter & Elizabeth Cooper	..	27 Mar.	1688
Thomas Wilson & Elizabeth Buntin	..	29 June	„
Thomas Shaw & Easter Thomson	..	7 Mar.	1689
Francis [Selvter ?] & Mary Need	..	11 Mar.	„
James Godber & Ellen Bullock	..	9 Apr.	1690
Jonathan Richards & Grace Cudman	..	11 May	„

[No Marriage entries in 1691.]

John Sheapeard & Elizabeth Strey	..	13 May	1692
John [Roades ?] & Mary Rawlin	..	26 May	1693
Micah Gedlin & Elizabeth Tayler	..	22 Sept.	„
Francis Cocks & Mary Wollhouse	..	7 Apr.	1694
Edward Cottherell & Elizabeth Treece	..	21 May	1695
Charles Herrad & Rebecca High[am]	..	11 June	„
William Straw & Ann Swindon	..	27 June	„
Wolleston Roberts & Abigail Royston	..	27 June	„
William Walker & Sarah Taler	..	30 June	„

[The five preceding entries are duplicated later.]

William Bryan & Ellen Seavern	..	14 June	„
Abial Wilson & Ann Hides	..	29 June	„
Thomas Burgin & Mary Gesling	..	8 July	„
John Renson, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Flinders, of Hempshill	..	1 Aug.	„
Henry Wilcockson & Mary Haslam	..	23 Sept.	„
John Coates & Mary Brad[le]y	..	29 Apr.	1696
John Tebbet & Elizabeth Jackson	..	27 Oct.	„
Benjamin Leever & Elizabeth Tebbet	..	21 Nov.	„
John H[——]d & Elizabeth Drapper	..	2 Dec.	„
John Highton & Mary Seaverns	..	3 Jan.	„
John Peat & Easter Seavern	..	5 June	„
William Smith & Mary Wilson	..	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Leadbeter & Mary [——]	..	27 Nov.	„
Joseph Adams & Elizabeth Jackson	..	15 Jan.	1696 [?]
Joshua Granger & Ann Baggerly	..	1 May	„
Samuel Matthewes & Elizabeth Cheetam	..	21 Apr.	1697
Thomas Green & Joan Granger	..	30 Apr.	„
William Bryan & Ellen Seavern	..	14 June	„
James Townsend & Ann Tayler	..	16 June	„
Abial Wilson & Ann Hides	..	29 June	„
John Ranson & Elizabeth Flinders	..	1 Aug.	„
Henry Wilcockson & Mary Haslam	..	22 Sept.	„

William Smith & Mary Wilson	..	..	16 Nov.	1697
[John] Leadbeter & Mary [———]	..	..	29 Nov.	„
<i>[Preceding two entries appear to be repetitions, see previous year.]</i>				
William Smith & Isabel [———]	..	..	25 Feb.	1697
John Watson & Ann Gregory			<i>[out of order]</i>	3 Feb. „
John [Aunston] & Martha Rawson	..	..	11 Apr.	1698
John Ra[nnor] & Sarah Hooke	..	..	1 May	„
Edward Alcock & Sarah Highton	..	..	27 June	„
Henry Blatherwick & Mary Sudbury	..	..	27 Oct.	„
Francis Bestock & Susannah Minta	..	..	26 Nov.	„
John Lylly & Elizabeth Cooke	..	..	27 Nov.	„
James Hernshaw & Elce Bullock	..	..	6 Jan.	„
Job Kenneson & Elizabeth Collie	..	..	15 Jan.	„
William Wild & Dorothy Holme	..	..	23 Jan.	„
Charles Banner & Margaret Reanor	..	..	17 Apr.	1699
Thomas Gelstrobe & Dorothy Baggerly	..	..	11 May	„
Francis Wilcockson & Ann Lockrow	..	..	6 June	„
Henry Balgay & Elizabeth Eyre	..	..	24 Aug.	„
[———] Smith & Bridget Collie	..	..	23 Nov.	„
Robert Saxton & Ann Bennitt	..	..	3 Dec.	„
Edward Kitchen & Elce Millington	..	..	26 Jan.	„
John Draper, jun., & Mary Farnworth	..	..	2 Apr.	1700
Francis Granger & Hannah Smith	..	..	16 Apr.	„
John Musson & Mary Seaverne	..	..	30 Apr.	„
John Bostock & Eleanor Lockrow	..	..	7 July	„
Abraham Dawes & [Ellen] Els	..	..	9 Nov.	„
Robert Faulks & Elizabeth Watkin	..	..	19 Jan.	„
Henry Lylly & Mary Hewitt	..	..	27 Apr.	1701
Richard Wright & Elizabeth Marriot	..	..	30 July	„
John Cooper & Mary Breedon	..	..	11 June	„
Alexander Cl[arenborne] & Catherine Thorlebie			1 Sept.	„
John Boole & Hannah Kirke	..	..	5 Oct.	„
Theophilus Groves & Mary Caine	..	..	26 —	„
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Purdy	..	..	20 Nov.	„
Samuel Cooke & Ann Knight	..	..	30 Nov.	„
Christopher Clarke & Sarah Lowe	..	..	12 Jan.	„
Joseph Collins & Dorothy Hill	..	..	9 Feb.	„
Joseph Lancton & Elizabeth Scatyard	..	..	5 Apr.	1702
Lancelot Pinder & Ann Hunt	..	..	28 May	„
Samuel Needam & Mary Wheatly	..	..	11 June	„

Edward Kirk & Dorothy Cowley	..	..	13 Aug.	1702
Benjamin Fletcher & Jane Millinton	..	..	25 Aug.	"
Charles Kirke & Mary Smith	..	..	15 Sept.	"
Francis Potter & Ann Fosster	..	..	30 Sept.	"
Joseph Eaton & Ann Fishwicke	..	..	31 Oct.	"
Job Faunsworth & Deborah Mustin	..	..	19 Nov.	"
Henry Wilcockson & Susannah Harrison	..	..	30 Nov.	"
Christopher Wood & Elizabeth Fellows	..	..	10 Dec.	"
Thomas Pegge & Frances Wild	..	..	12 Jan.	"
John Roods & Mary Howitt	..	..	2 Feb.	"
John Thorpe & Mary Binch	..	..	5 Apr.	1703
John Innocent & Ann Whight	..	..	8 Apr.	"
Joseph Barson & Ann Downing	..	..	20 May	"
Jo. Howitt & Catherine Horsly	..	..	25 May	"
Joseph Millinton & Elizabeth Low	..	..	3 June	"
Jo. Constable & Jane Millinton	..	..	26 June	"
William Briggs & Mary Leever	..	..	21 Sept.	"
George Spencer & Elizabeth Potter	..	..	5 Oct.	"
John Smitham & Elizabeth Tebbet	..	..	19 Oct.	"
Samuel Wheatly & Elizabeth Flesher	..	..	30 Oct.	"
Lancelot Bingham & Elizabeth Bennit	..	..	31 Oct.	"
Joseph Wittaker & Joyce [D]edwicke	..	..	25 Nov.	"
John Else & Martha Rollinson	..	..	6 Jan.	"
James Martin & Mary Croffts	..	..	5 Feb.	"
William Watkinson & Elizabeth Seaverns	..	..	14 Feb.	"
Mr. Thomas Holden & Mrs. Elizabeth Millinton	..	..	18 Feb.	"
Abraham Booth & Lydia [Cunningham]	..	..	26 Feb.	"
Jo. Erringham & Elizabeth Granger	..	..	29 Feb.	"
Thomas Chambers & Hannah Soores	..	..	26 Mar.	1704
Joseph Wood & Sarah Clarke	..	..	24 Apr.	"
Daniel Watkinson & Ellen Lane	..	..	7 May	"
John Whilton & Sarah Watkinson	..	..	5 June	"
Robert Fell & Mary Tabrra	..	..	29 June	"
William Bower & Elsie Horsley	..	..	24 July	"
John Barrat & Elsie Brookes	..	..	2 Oct.	"
Henry Pounder & Ann Shelton	..	..	11 Oct.	"
Thomas Bostock & Jane Meekin	..	..	16 Nov.	"
John Ludlam & Mary Asher	..	..	28 Jan.	"
Thomas Ragge & Elizabeth Roe	..	..	5 Feb.	"

William Jackson & Ann Scoles	8 Apr.	1705
William Edwards & Elizabeth Stabelton	8 May	"
John Wootton & Ann Flower	24 June	"
Lancelot Waine & Ellen Matthew	1 July	"
Richard Sheapard & Mary Howitt	6 July	"
William Clarke & Frances Goldsmith	2 Sept.	"
Robert Hardstaffe & Mary Hawley	5 Nov.	"
Francis Cocker & Ann Grundy	6 Jan.	"
John Atkinson & Jane Severns	21 Jan.	"
Joseph Meekin & Rebecca Newton	22 Jan.	"
John Clark & Ursula Bestwick	19 Feb.	"
Daniel Wood & Elizabeth Willimet	23 Mar.	"
Henry Birkenshaw & Ann Granger	1 Apr.	1706
Henry Leever & Mary Seavern	4 Apr.	"
Henry Johnson & Mary Dent	17 June	"
Joseph Richards & Mary Cheetam	15 Sept.	"
Robert Seaverns & Mary Hewitt	16 Sept.	"
Samuel Rayner & Elizabeth Seavern	24 Oct.	"
William Cheetam & Alice Walker	24 Dec.	"
Thomas Radford & Ann Weightman	26 Dec.	"
Robert Hogges & Ann Cook	27 Feb.	"
Henry Barker & Ann Newbride	2 May	1707
William Fernehugh & Sarah Ward	16 June	"
Samuel Chambers & Mary Webster	21 Sept.	"
Vincent Wild & Elizabeth Redferne	27 Sept.	"
Joseph Marshall & Elizabeth Wilkins	23 Oct.	"
Thomas Brown & Mary Leadbeter	14 Jan.	"
John Sneeton & Mary Royston	26 Jan.	"
John Flint & Hannah Smeeton	15 Apr.	1708
Joseph Richards & Hannah Roddie	1 May	"
John Roberts & Rebecca Horsley	20 July	"
John Farnworth & Mary Innocent	21 Sept.	"
Thomas Ward & Mary Walker	2 Oct.	"
Richard Seaverns & Mary Key	26 Oct.	"
George Rawlin & Ann Horner	8 Nov.	"
William Allen & Grace Ward	6 Dec.	"
Edward Elliot & Ann Cooper	3 Jan.	"
John Lockrow & Elizabeth Needam	19 June	1709
Joseph Eynlley & Sarah Smith	21 Sept.	"
Thomas Towe & Mary Rawlin	5 Oct.	"

John Kitchen & Elizabeth Farnsworth	..	12 Nov.	1709
John Ryley & Phoebe Bralesford	..	10 Apr.	1710
John Lee & Isabel Severne	..	11 Apr.	"
John Briggs & Ann Jackson	..	13 Apr.	"
John Kirke & Elizabeth Clay	..	27 Apr.	"
Jonathan Dobbe & Mary Bennitt	..	5 May	"
William Aram & Ellen Scatergood	..	30 May	"
Henry Smith & Mary Brett	..	14 Oct.	"
Samuel Slater & Martha Bennit	..	26 Nov.	"
John Asher & Elizabeth Webster	..	27 Nov.	"
William Godber & Ann Fowler	..	29 Nov.	"
John White & Ann Weightman	..	28 Dec.	"
William Sanders & Elizabeth Potter	..	9 Jan.	"
John Tule & Ann Farnsworth	..	23 Jan.	"
William Jackson & Ann Wall	..	5 Mar.	"
Edward Ashforth & Sarah Clarke	..	30 Apr.	1711
Joseph Clay & Ann Hooley	..	6 May	"
Joseph Millington & Jane Fletcher	..	4 June	"
Thomas Webster & [—] Atkin	..	21 June	"
John Johnson, jun., & Rebecca Ashby	..	25 July	"
Richard Bellowbie & Mary Mastin	..	2 Sept.	"
John Sheapard & Elizabeth Turner	..	26 Oct.	"
Thomas Dennis & Ann Barrotlove	..	18 Nov.	"
Adam Noel & Mary Beeson	..	13 Jan.	"
John Booth & Ann Barker	..	13 Jan.	"
Abial Wilson & Isabel Dodson	..	13 Jan.	"
Joseph Renshaw & Elizabeth Miller	..	17 Jan.	"
Joseph Walker & Elizabeth Millington	..	28 Jan.	"
Timothy Richards & Mary Shaw	..	17 Feb.	"
Samuel Torr & Margaret Ellinor	..	24 Feb.	"

VOLUME III.

Thomas Chambers & Mary Osbyston	..	12 Apr.	1712
Robert Slenie & Elizabeth Fox	..	12 Aug.	"
John Elliot & Rebecca Flint	..	8 Sept.	"
Christopher Jackson & Elizabeth Millington		3 Oct.	"
William Blurke & Elce Walker	..	28 Oct.	"
William Flint & Isabel Sanders	..	4 Nov.	"
Richard Tebbet & Elizabeth Grested	..	31 Jan.	"
John Woolley & Elizabeth Greensmith	..	8 Feb.	"

Thomas Cureling & Martha Godber	..	22 Feb.	1712
John Ragd & Elizabeth Innocent	..	5 Mar.	"
Edward Mariot & Sarah Barber	..	6 Apr.	1713
Jo. Greensmith & Elizabeth Harvey	..	26 Apr.	"
John James & Elizabeth Goodman	..	26 May	"
Richard Clifton & Mary Clarke	..	28 June	"
Samuel Wrexham & Ann Barber	..	3 Nov.	"
John Dawes & Elizabeth Day	..	11 Nov.	"
Thomas Shaw & Mary Seaverns	..	28 Mar.	1714
John Cooch & Ann Suger	..	7 Sept.	"
Joshua Cooch & Elizabeth Moss	..	19 Sept.	"
"John Cooper & his wife"	..	21 Nov.	"
Willobee Harison & Hannah Shaw	..	9 June	1715
John Needham & Hannah Smith	..	6 Sept.	"
Thomas Nealer & Lydia Severn	..	28 Nov.	"
Thomas Crownley & Sarah Leivers	..	19 Dec.	"
John Wool & Rebecca Dawes	..	11 June	1716
William Hickden & Elizabeth Purdew	..	13 June	"
Francis Oliver & Margaret Ashmore	..	26 June	"
Robert Rodis & Elizabeth Bingham	..	3 July	"
Paul Sils & Elizabeth Fepound	..	6 Sept.	"
John Hickden & Ellen Heewood	..	15 Oct.	"
Joseph Annable & Susannah Hickden	..	28 Nov.	"
William Flint & Ann Roberts	..	9 Jan.	1717
Michael Annderson & Sarah Walker	..	7 Feb.	"
Henry Kneeton & Elizabeth Jamson	..	12 Jan. [sic]	"
Francis Weetman & Cathrine Mee	..	28 Feb.	"
John Flint & Mary Flint	..	11 Mar.	"
James Was & Mary Reanor	..	27 Mar.	"
John Webster & Ann Gotherd	..	7 May	"
John Shaw & Hannah Hooker	..	19 Nov.	"
Henry Comelis & Sarah Dawes [out of order]		20 Sept.	"
Lancelot Wain & Elizabeth Rodish	..	23 Feb. [1718]	
James Starbuck & Mary Towl	..	6 June	1718
John Shaw & Ann Weston	..	24 June	"
Timothy Leivers & Ann Hardwick	..	7 Sept.	"
George Rose & Sarah Sison	..	10 Nov.	"
Richard Wood & Margeret [———]son	..	7 Dec.	"
John Ball & Ann Millot [out of order]	..	11 May	"
William Carline & Mary Millard	..	1 Jan.	"

William Harred & Elizabeth Green	..	25 May	1719
John Cooch & Mary Green	..	28 Aug.	"
Henry Denis & Ann Day	..	13 Sept.	"
John Hasseldine & Ann Holland	..	11 Oct.	"
William Greesmith & Ellen Lommas	..	27 Nov.	"
Robert Green & [<i>remainder deleted</i>]	..	— —	"
Robert Green & Sarah Baraclough	..	6 Dec.	1720
John Annable & Elizabeth Paxson	..	15 Feb.	"
Richard Severn & Jane Knight	..	23 Feb.	"
John Hopwood & Sarah Howitt	..	5 Feb.	"
William Rilee & Dorothy Worth	..	6 June	"
Thomas Flint & Dorothy Cooper	..	31 July	"
George Browner & Sarah Swinton	..	7 Nov.	"
Samuel Smally & Mary Gelstrop	..	8 Feb.	1721
John Was & Ann Caulton	..	12 June	"

[*Hiatus.*]

Samuel Green & Mary Leivers	..	3 Nov.	1727
Thomas Wabsar & Ann Walker	..	5 —	"
John Lilley & Ruth Daws	..	20 Sept.	1728
Samuel Mekin & Hannah Paxon	..	20 Oct.	"
Thomas Cook & Hannah Elliot, both of G.	..	24 Nov.	"
William Padly & Ellen Townend	..	10 Dec.	"
William Saxon & Hannah Ely	..	13 Mar.	"

[*Hiatus.*]

Edward Lee, p. Kirkby, & Phœbe Lindly, p. Annesley	..	11 Apr.	1730
Robert Allen & Elizabeth Locker	..	7 May	"
Thomas Benskin, of Mansfield, & Alice White, of Alfretton	..	8 May	"
James Hall & Ann Draper, both of G.	..	11 July	"
Robert Marshall, of Sneinton, & Mary Owen, of G.	..	29 July	"

VOLUME IV.

William Allen & Susanna Day, of G.	..	26 Oct.	1730
Francis Wilcox & Frances Milner	..	17 Nov.	"
Vincent Roily & Ann Cook, both of G.	..	30 Nov.	"
Joseph Cooper & Margaret Lilly, both of G.	..	1 Dec.	"
Thomas Flint & Martha Greensmith, both of G.	..	3 Dec.	"
William Elliot & Sarah Woodard	..	21 Dec.	"

John Price, p. Selston, & Ann Brockshaw, p. Annesley	1 Apr.	1731
Caleb Hicton & Sarah Watkinson, both of G.	29 Apr.	"
William Ely, of Brunslly, & Tacy Shaw, of Kimberley	16 May	"
William Chambers, p. Strelley, & Elizabeth Radford, p. Cossall	27 June	"
William Lees & Ann Wilkinson	17 May	"
Ralph Daken & Elizabeth Day	11 July	"
The Revd. Mr. William Chambers, Rector of All Hallows, Derby, & Madam Elizabeth Rolleston	29 July	"
John Mitchell & Ann Rayner, both of G. ..	24 Aug.	"
Isaac Elliot & Mary Granger, w., both of G.	31 Aug.	"
William Bee & Mary Smith, both of G. ..	12 Sept.	"
Francis Barber, of G., & Elizabeth Fletcher, p. Heanor, co. Derby	13 Oct.	"
Edward Reeve, p. Nuthall, & Hannah Gram- mer, of G.	15 Dec.	"
Matthew Leevars & Mary Ashurst	25 Dec.	"
Robert Shaw & Mary Day	27 Dec.	"
Samuel Draper & Mary Mee	11 Jan.	"
Samuel Mekin & Sarah Davies	17 Jan.	"
William Leevars & Ann Leevars, both of G.	28 Feb.	"
James Barret, of Papplewick, & Elizabeth Oates, of G.	15 Mar.	"
William Goodall, p. Nuthall, & Bridget Smith, of G.	22 Mar.	"
John Reppon & Elizabeth Walker, both of G.	9 Apr.	1732
John Smith & Sarah Brownelly, both of G. ..	10 Apr.	"
William Farnsworth, of [Singeke?], & Eliza- beth Hall, of G.	13 Apr.	"
Francis Brown & Elizabeth Burrows ..	1 May	"
Edward Clay & Ann Turner, both of the town of Mansfield	3 May	"
Christopher Richards & Elizabeth Woodward	14 May	"
Joseph Trantum & Mary Watkinson ..	5 June	"
William Brown, p. Eastwood, & Ruth Raynor, of G.	9 July	"
John Saint & Elizabeth Archer	10 July	"

Thomas Buck, of Kirkby in Ashfield, & Martha Biggs, of Nuthall	30 July 1732
John Roddes & Grace Blake	21 Aug. „
Joseph Hall & Elizabeth Bees	11 Sept. „
Henry Leivers & Susannah Taylor, both of G.	27 Dec. „
Thomas Bruel & Mary Hunt, both p. Selston	28 Jan. „
Jonathan Oates, of G., & Jane Ratcliff, p. Selston	24 Feb. „
James Mitchell & Mary Brummit, of p. Papple- wick	4 Mar. „
Francis Milner, p. Annesley, & Elizabeth Burton, p. Selston	25 June [1732]
Samuel Charity, p. Basford, & Martha Jaggar, of G.	26 Apr. 1733
John Edwards & Susannah Wilcox	12 May „
John Grammer & Elizabeth Brown	19 May „
Matthew Leivars & Elizabeth Heywood	9 July „
Samuel Smith & Mary Flower, of p. Annesley	25 Sept. „
Samuel Paxon & Martha Goddard	10 Dec. „
Thomas Bouser & Ellen Shelton	22 Dec. „
John Ward, p. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, & Dorothy Gelstrop, of G.	24 Dec. „
Joseph Read & Mary Towle	27 Dec. „
William Needham & Mary Potter, both of G.	31 Dec. „
John Owen & Elizabeth Edwards	7 Feb. „
Robert Wheatly & Hannah Heywood	15 Apr. 1734
Thomas Read & Martha Flint	20 May „
John Wood, p. Eastwood, & Sarah Revel, w., of G.	11 June „
Joseph Granger, p. Eastwood, & Sarah Wood, of G.	11 July „
John Wilson & Sarah Truman, "sojourners"	3 Sept. „
Edward Ridge & Patience Jaxon	30 Sept. „
John Farnsworth & Hannah Herrot	13 Oct. „
James Shelton & Ruth Shephard	12 Nov. „
Samuel Wathey, "sojourner," & Ann Hooker, of G.	18 Nov. „
Thomas Day & Amy Collens, both of G.	23 Nov. „
Joseph Leevars & Elizabeth Bostock	28 Dec. „
Joseph Bostock & Ann Roberts	1 Jan. „

John Curtiss, of Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Jackson, of Newthorpe	18 Mar.	1734
Thomas Herrot & Eleanor Mawle	7 Apr.	1735
Adam Whitehead & Esther Rawlings	9 Apr.	"
William Smith & Mary Bleak	2 Aug.	"
William Banner, of Brinsley, & Elizabeth Innocent, p. Selston	22 Sept.	"
Abraham Straw & Sarah Lawrence	23 Sept.	"
William Banner, of G., & Elizabeth Innocent, p. Selston	22 Sept.	"
William Shelton & Phœbe Leevars	1 Oct.	"
Job Farnsworth & Elizabeth Saxon	5 Nov.	"
Joseph Leevars & Alice Everingham, both of G.	23 Nov.	"
John Chettle, p. Bingham, & Mary Hutchinson, p. G.	2 Dec.	"
Nicholas Needham & Ann Chambers, both of G.	8 Dec.	"
William Criche & Mary Moss, both of p. South Wingfield	1 Jan.	"
William Carline, p. Eastwood, & Sarah Cooper, of G.	13 Jan.	"
Richard Bourne & Rebecca Dod, both of p. Eastwood	19 May	1736
William Seaman, of Pinxton, co. Derby, & Hannah Bland, of G.	30 May	"
Dewhurst Bilborrow, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ellen Wood, p. Basford	12 June	"
Robert Alvey & Sarah Caunt, both p. Mansfield	6 July	"
Edward Machin & Elizabeth Clark, both p. Selston	21 Aug.	"
Henry Wiley, p. Cossall, & Martha Ashurst, of G.	7 Oct.	"
William Wood & Ann Green, both of G.	11 Oct.	"
William Richardson, p. Burton, & Ann Smith, of G.	26 Oct.	"
Joseph Shirland, of G., & Hannah Ely, p. Ilkeston	7 Dec.	"
Samuel Rayner & Ann Moss	23 Dec.	"

Charles Straw & Sarah Watkinson, both of G.	30 Jan.	1736
Joseph Evely, "sojourner" in p. Nuthall, & Margaret Chambers, p. Nuthall ..	20 Feb.	"
George Smith, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Hannah Cook, of G.	29 May	1737
Thomas Dikes & Mary Royly, both of G. ..	24 June	"
Enoch Draper & Lydia Naylor, both of G. ..	20 Sept.	"
John Morris, of Hucknall Torkard, & Mary Brown, p. Greasley	25 Sept.	"
Anthony Tomlinson & Martha Saint ..	26 Oct.	"
George Kirk & Mary Mellas, both of G. ..	31 Dec.	"
John Ordidge & Ann Wright, of p. Sutton-in- Ashfield	12 Jan.	"
William Rawlinson, p. Beeston, & Mary Martin, p. Strelley	30 Jan.	"
Jonathan Smitham & Mary Draper, both of G.	21 Mar.	"
William Fox, p. Bolsover, & Elizabeth Ince, "sojourner"	12 Apr.	1738
Charles Dickenson, p. Bilborough, & Ann Hunt, of G.	21 May	"
Isaac Moss & Elizabeth Smeeton, both of G.	21 Aug.	"
Joseph Carter, p. Nuthall, & Mary Sivern, of G.	5 Sept.	"
Abraham Stillings, sojourner, & Hannah Ranger, of G.	5 Sept.	"
Joseph Green, p. Arnold, & Martha Pugson, of G.	11 Dec.	"
Samuel Mitchell & Dora Stanly, both of G.	28 Dec.	"
Richard Hill & Sarah Richards, both of p. Hucknall Torkard	7 Jan.	"
Thomas Siverns & Elizabeth Gollins, both of G.	4 Mar.	"
William Clifton & Ann Hardick, both of G.	4 Mar.	"
William Atherly, of G., & Ann Hatherly, a sojourner	22 June	1739
William Shepherd & Elizabeth Flint, both of G.	25 July	"
Woolstan Roberts & Elizabeth Manners, both of G.	11 Oct.	"
John Green & Mary Saxon, both of G. ..	4 Dec.	"
Daniel Wood, of G., & Mary Hodges, p. Nuthall	11 Dec.	"

William Ward & Alice [Soison], both of G. . .	17 Jan.	1739
Thomas Langford, p. Bramcote, & Mary Hall, of G.	31 Jan.	"
Joseph Slack & Hannah Shaw, both p. Wollaton	17 Feb.	"
Christopher Jaxon, jun., of Bulwell, & Mary Brough, of G.	17 June	1740
John Newton, of Risley, co. Derby, & Alice Innocent, p. G.	28 June	"
John Morley & Martha Arner, both of G. . .	12 Aug.	"
James Saunders & Ann Rayner	22 Sept.	"
John Waters, sojourner, & Martha Elliot, p. G.	23 Sept.	"
William Flint & Alice Hunter, both of G. . .	1 Oct.	"
John Soar, p. Strelley, & Ann Chadburn, p. Wollaton	5 Nov.	"
William Bleak & Elizabeth Ellis, both of G.	11 Nov.	"
Joseph Baraclough & Sarah Twelvs	14 Feb.	"
Samuel Wood & Mary Hawkins, both of G.	25 Feb.	"
Samuel Wilkinson, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Cooper, p. G. [<i>out of order</i>]	12 Feb.	"
Richard Saunders & Elizabeth Lee [<i>out of order</i>]	1 Jan.	"
John Stevenson & Mary Hopkins, of Nether Broughton	11 May	1741
John Batty & Ann Clifton, both of G. . .	26 June	"
George Rawlins & Dorothy Smith	2 July	"
John Walker & Elizabeth Richards, both p. Wollaton	16 Aug.	"
Elias Meller & Ann Severns, both of G. . .	18 Aug.	"
[<i>One erased entry.</i>]		
Samuel Smith & Elizabeth Bleak	25 Nov.	"
William Cooper & Alice Marshall	27 Jan.	"
Joseph Gelstrop, p. G., & Sarah Carlin, p. Eastwood	24 Feb.	"
Joseph Robinson, p. Alfreton, & Margaret Waters, p. Selston	18 Mar.	"
Samuel Saxon & Elizabeth Linley, both of G.	7 Apr.	1742
John Holdsworth & Ann Alldred, both of G.	23 Apr.	"
Henry Leevars & Ann Shaw, both of G. . .	6 May	"

Joseph Johnson & Elizabeth Matthews	..	7 June	1742
George Flint & Grace Wateral, both p. Selston		14 Sept.	..
James Royston & Mary Clee, both p. Selston		24 Oct.	..
Samuel Shelton & Diana Leevars, both of G.		7 Nov.	..
John Parker, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Holmes, p. Nuttall	.. .. .	26 Nov.	..
Michael Wash, p. Linley, & Hannah Lowe, of G.	.. .. .	9 Dec.	..
Edward Limm & Lydia Wightman, both of G.		25 Dec.	..
Richard Clifton & Rebecca Fepound, both of G.		8 Feb.	..
Humphrey Stevenson, p. Strelley, & Mary Clifton, of G.	.. .. .	13 Apr.	1743
George Bradly & Sarah Eglisha	.. ..	14 May	..
John Jarvis, p. Eastwood, & Elizabeth Towle, p. Nuttall	.. .. .	23 May	..
Henry Richards & Hannah Kirk, both of G.		7 July	..
Solomon Shelton, of G., & Ellen Fepound, p. Bulwell	.. .. .	27 July	..
William Spowidge & Catherine Bostock	..	31 July	..
Joseph Saywell, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Lacy, of G. [<i>out of order</i>]	..	2 June	..
Joseph Bostock & Sarah Woolly	.. ..	8 Aug.	..
George Shelton & Sarah Pipes, both of G.	..	25 Sept.	..
William Kendal & Dorothy Atherly, both of G.	.. .. .	1 Dec.	..
Samuel Clay & Elizabeth Watson, both of G.		2 Dec.	..
Joseph Smith & Mary Leevars	.. ..	2 Jan.	..
Richard Reed & Ann Wright, both of G.	..	23 Jan.	..
Richard Severn, of G., & Elizabeth Reed, p. Arnold	.. .. .	6 Feb.	..
Henry Wilcox & Hannah Bestwick	..	7 Feb.	..
Francis Bramley, sojourner, & Hannah Leevars, of G.	.. .. .	28 Mar.	1744
George Watson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Adkinson, sojourner	.. ..	3 June	..
Henry Butler, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Thayer, of G.	.. ..	21 June	..
John Roe, p. Ilkeston, & Martha Chambers, p. Cossall	.. .. .	16 July	..
John Leevars & Sarah Dennis, both of G.	..	25 July	..

Philip Wilde, p. Heanor, & Sarah Shaw, of G.	31 Aug.	1744
James Lilly & Mary Johnson, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham	2 Sept.	"
William Piggin, of Ilkeston, & Mary Anderson, of G.	3 Sept.	"
Jonathan Moore, p. Heanor, & Ann Cook, of G.	10 Sept.	"
John Adin & Ann Arthur, both p. Linby ..	1 Nov.	"
John Wagg & Elizabeth Randle	6 Nov.	"
Benjamin Richards & Alice White, both of G.	27 Dec.	"
Luke Tether, p. Kneesar, & Dorothy Pugson, of G.	1 Jan.	"
John Barber, of Tickhill, co. York, & Martha Lockwood, of Blyth, Notts.	5 Feb.	"
William Greensmith & Ann Leevars, both of G.	27 Feb.	"
Matthew Linby & Mary Saxon	1 Apr.	1745
Samuel Bull & Hannah Gent	15 Apr.	"
Joseph Selby & Catherine Siversns	15 Apr.	"
Samuel [—] & Ann Saint	20 May	"
Christopher Marriot, p. Linby, & Eleanor Wash, of Kimberley	24 June	"
Charles Starbuck & Martha Onion	12 Aug.	"
Thomas Siversns & Sarah Carter	12 Sept.	"
Samuel Dakin, p. Papplewich, & Alice Ward	11 Nov.	"
Francis D[—] & Elizabeth Write	17 Nov.	"
William Peat, p. Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Dorothy Peat, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham	25 Feb.	"
Robert Wood & Elizabeth Baker, p. Duffield	19 Jan.	"
[<i>Out of order.</i>]		
Benjamin Whitlock, of G., & Hannah Alcock, p. Hucknall Torkard	1 June	1746
William Oldney, p. Calverton, & Elizabeth Mills, of Nottingham, w.	23 June	"
Thomas Stout, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Webster, of G.	17 Aug.	"
John Mekin & Ann Kneeton	3 Nov.	"
John Cope & Elizabeth Swindale	19 Nov.	"
George Rawlins & Elizabeth Shepherd ..	4 Mar.	"
John Clifton & Elizabeth Fepound ..	18 May	1747

George Hurst & Elizabeth Birch, p. Mansfield	9 June	1747
John Gregory & Elizabeth Atherly ..	29 June	„
John Davy, sojourner, & Mary Lee ..	9 July	„
Joseph Carter, p. Linby, & Ann Carnil ..	27 July	„
Joseph Sivan & Hannah Shepard [<i>out of order</i>]	13 Jan.	1748 ⁷
John Moor & Elizabeth Meeking [<i>out of order</i>]	29 Dec.	[„]
Samuel Bingham & Ann Pineer [<i>out of order</i>]	18 Oct.	[„]
Arthur Shelton & Ann Fisher	17 May	1748
John Annable, p. Eastwood, & Catherine Clark, of Mansfield Woodhouse	25 July	„
Rupert Brown, p. E. Retford, & Mary Charnell	24 Aug.	„
Joseph Jeffrys, sojourner, & Mary Reed ..	28 Aug.	„
William Burroug[hs] & Elizabeth Owers ..	4 Sept.	„
John Fox & Sarah Hawkins, of Eastwood ..	11 Sept.	„
William Raynor & Sarah Raynor, both of G.	21 Sept.	„
William Timm, p. Eastwood, & Mary Flint, of G.	8 Dec.	„
Mark Fox, p. Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Wright, of G.	26 Dec.	„
Lewis Bedson & Ann Rimmington, both of Newstead	26 Mar.	1749
Thomas Bloomfield & Alatheia Goodwin, both of G.	18 Apr.	„
John Cooper & Ann Whitehead, both p. East- wood	23 May	„
Joseph Watkinson & Mary Twelves, both of G.	31 July	„
John Mosley & Mary Greensmith, both of G.	1 Aug.	„
John Woolley & Elizabeth Bentley, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Aug.	„
Anthony Shaw & Mary Burrows, <i>lic.</i> ..	22 Aug.	„
Josiah Edwards & Hannah Malts	21 Sept.	„
John Buxton, of Ratcliff-upon-Trent, & Mary Pugson, of G. [<i>out of order</i>]	11 Sept.	„
John Herrad & Bridget Holmes, both of G. ..	2 Oct.	„
Charles Redfern & Lydia Fletcher, both p. Eastwood	9 Oct.	„
John Ingham & Sarah Day	5 Nov.	„
William Clifton & Dorothy Upton	19 Nov.	„
Charles Leivers & Mary Clark	31 Jan.	„
William Cook & Mary Willson	10 Feb.	„
Thomas Jackson, of Bulwell, & Ann Leivers	25 Feb.	„

George Willson, of G., & Mary Motterham, p. Bulwell, <i>married at Bulwell</i>	..	26 Feb.	1749
Joseph Houlbrook & Alice Taylor, both p. Stapleford	.. ..	25 Mar.	1750
John Wheatley & Elizabeth Shaw, both of G.		2 Apr.	"
Samuel Brown, p. Linby, & Elizabeth Brown- nelly, of G.	.. ..	16 Apr.	"
William Saunders & Mary Hallam	..	2 May	"
John Weightman & Mary Unwin	..	5 June	"
Joseph Wilcockson & Lydia Naylor	..	1 July	"
Thomas Anderson & Sarah Pipes	..	3 July	"
William Rayner & Elizabeth Eyre, both p. Eastwood	.. ..	27 July	"
John Page & Martha Garner	.. ..	14 Sept.	"
Woolstan Flint & Jane Dennis	.. ..	3 Oct.	"
William Robinson & Mary Watkinson	..	7 Oct.	"
William Higton & Hannah Ward	..	8 Oct.	"
James Leivars & Mary Lilly	.. ..	14 Oct.	"
Samuel Newham & Mary Woodward	..	29 Oct.	"
John Cook & Rebecca Brown	.. ..	8 Nov.	"
John Else & Hannah Ragg	.. ..	16 Nov.	"
Henry Cook & Sarah Cook	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
Richard Swinton & Mary Annable	..	2 Dec.	"
Thomas Henson & Elizabeth Marshal, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham	.. ..	2 Jan.	"
John Hayward & Ann Purdy	.. ..	11 Feb.	"
John Chamberlin, p. Lenton, & Elizabeth Lee, of G.	.. ..	26 Feb.	"
The Rev. Thomas Parratt & Mrs. Tryie Parratt, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 May	1751
John Smith & Mary Titterton	.. ..	5 May	"
George Hooker & Mary Whitehead	..	7 May	"
William Sadler & Isabella Wright, both of p. St. Mary	.. ..	17 May	"
James Bowler & Susanna Ratcliff	.. ..	4 Aug.	"
William Whitehead, of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Emm Beardal, of G.	.. ..	6 Oct.	"
William Fletcher & Ann Wood	.. ..	13 Nov.	"
Samuel Severns & Mary Higton	.. ..	26 Dec.	"
John Leivars & Mary Beeson, both of G.	..	20 Jan.	1752

John Wetton & Mary Boden	.. ..	12 May	1752
Edward Jones & Mary Godbear, both p. Arnold	.. ..	17 May	"
Joseph Johnson & Mary Blairedale	.. ..	18 May	"
William Taylor, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Oldham	.. ..	18 May	"
Joshua Fox & Hannah Elliott	.. ..	14 June	"
William Flint & Elizabeth Wood	.. ..	27 Aug.	"
William Hodgskinson & Esther Oates	.. ..	27 Nov.	"
Jonathan Bull & Ann Smith, both p. Annesley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Dec.	"
John Chambers, of Awsworth, & Harriet Disnal, of G.	.. ..	25 Dec.	"
Robert Knowles & Elizabeth Severns	.. ..	5 Jan.	1753
Samuel Raynor & Mary Stevenson	.. ..	3 Mar.	"
John Sutton, p. Pentrige, co. Derby, & Eliza- beth Starbuck, of G. [<i>out of order</i>]	.. ..	25 Jan.	"
Thomas Cooper & Ann Oates, both of G.	.. ..	22 May	"
Benjamin Chambers, of Awsworth, & Elizabeth Whitelocks, of G.	.. ..	3 June	"
Henry Leivars & Mary Draper, both of G.	.. ..	25 June	"
Robert Paxton & Martha Crosley	.. ..	19 July	"
William Darker & Mary Darker	.. ..	19 July	"
Richard Hooker & Mary Jackson, both of G., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Sept.	"
John Shaw & Ann Bearda	.. ..	1 Oct.	"
John Masland, p. Annesley, & Elizabeth Starr, p. Hucknall Torkard, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Nov.	"
Joseph Stones & Sarah Bingham, both of G.	.. ..	3 Dec.	"
George Carter, p. Nuttall, & Ann Lee, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Dec.	"
Joseph Allen & Mary Leivars, both of G.	.. ..	2 Jan.	1754
Joseph Doubleday & Mary Eaton, both p. Radford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Jan.	"
John Birks & Elizabeth Willson	.. ..	13 Jan.	"
John Hill, p. [Crich], & Mary Brittlebank, of G., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 Feb.	"
Thomas Newton, p. Crich, & Mary Hay, of G.	.. ..	15 Feb.	"
Samuel Meekin & Elizabeth Weetman	.. ..	20 Feb.	"
John Berdsmore, p. South Normanton, co. Derby, & Mary Cowlshaw, p. [Kirkby], <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Feb.	"

VOLUME V.

[*Greasley to be inferred where parish is not stated.*]

William Davie & Sarah Herrad	.. ..	4 July	1754
Christopher Bestwick & Elizabeth Golder	.. ..	6 Aug.	"
William Allen, of G., & Hannah Newton, sojourner	.. ..	18 Aug.	"
Isaac Page, p. Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Ann Nowell, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Oct.	"
Samuel Lees & Ann Chambers	.. ..	11 Nov.	"
Daniel Maltsby & Elizabeth Smith, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	8 Dec.	"
William Willson & Sarah Whitehead	.. ..	25 Dec.	"
William Oldfield & Hannah Garner	.. ..	31 Dec.	"
Ralph Capps & Eleanor Sadler, both p. Kelham	.. ..	13 Jan.	1755
William Dennis & Sarah Smith	.. ..	3 Mar.	"
Edward Dawes, of G., & Ann Fisher, p. Ilkeston, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Apr.	"
William Bostock & Ann Harpham	.. ..	15 Apr.	"
John Handford, p. Eastwood, & Elizabeth Shepherd, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 May	"
Samuel Davies & Sarah Herrad	.. ..	17 May	"
John Burrows & Mary Meekin	.. ..	18 May	"
W. Flinders, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Margaret Cooper, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	19 May	"
Isiah Banner & Mary Star	.. ..	20 May	"
Robert Shelton & Elizabeth Willson	.. ..	2 June	"
John Parkes & Elizabeth Raynor	.. ..	1 July	"
John Rawson & Ann Paxton	.. ..	3 July	"
James Horsley, p. Selston, & Jane Saint, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 July	"
Ralph Twelvs & Mary Otter, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 July	"
John Beyton, p. Trowel, & Barbara Paxton	.. ..	18 Aug.	"
Thomas Kyte & Sarah Burton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Sept.	"
William Dawson, p. Duffield, co. Derby, & Sarah Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Oct.	"
William Saxon & Elizabeth Holland, p. Ilkeston	.. ..	22 Oct.	"
John Skinner, p. Selston, & Mary Haslam	.. ..	10 Nov.	"
Thomas Leaper, p. Arnold, & Mary Riley	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
John Martin & Mary Kirk	.. ..	29 Nov.	"
Meshach Cook & Ann Wood	.. ..	16 Dec.	"

Abial Wilson & Ellen Wright	..	..	19 Jan.	1756
Luke Meekin & Esther Elliott	..	..	2 Mar.	"
John Frost, p. Arnold, & Mary Saunders, <i>lic.</i>			1 Apr.	"
Richard Hooker & Ann Palmer	..	..	11 Apr.	"
Henry Hankin, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Grammar, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 May	"
Abraham Blasedale, p. St. Margaret, Leics., & Amy Herrad, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	21 May	"
John Leever & Ann Hickton	..	..	30 May	"
Thomas Pycroft, p. Basford, & Hannah Mellors, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	14 June	"
Joseph Thornelly & Ann Herrad	..	..	20 June	"
Gervas Aram & Elizabeth Mitchel	..	..	11 July	"
George Clark & Elizabeth Featherstone, Older Carr Extra-parochial, Derby, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	18 July	"
Thomas Anderson & Catherine Spowige	..	..	26 July	"
Thomas Meekin & Sarah Stainrod	..	..	6 Sept.	"
John Bostock & Hannah Swindel	..	..	8 Sept.	"
Henry Lilly & Mary Mitchel	..	..	9 Sept.	"
Acton Cliff, p. Arnold, & Elizabeth Severns			6 Oct.	"
Roger Holmes, p. Mansfield, & Lydia Blake			8 Nov.	"
William Selby, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Eyre	..	..	25 Nov.	"
James Pendlestone & Elizabeth Bradley, <i>lic.</i>			1 Dec.	"
George Smithurst, p. South Wingfield, co. Derby, & Frances Cooper	..	..	9 Dec.	"
William Raworth, p. Mansfield, & Hannah Raworth, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 Apr.	1757
Joseph Livers & Mary Farnsworth	..	..	28 Apr.	"
William Morley & Elizabeth Haywood	..	..	31 May	"
William Charlton & Ann Marrat	..	..	31 May	"
William Cook & Mary Owen	..	..	27 July	"
Samuel Nix, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Nowal, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	1 Aug.	"
Edward Goodson, p. Bridgford on the Hill, & Ann Oliver, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	28 Aug.	"
Ralph Twells & Sarah Jackson	..	..	21 Nov.	"
Joseph Westerman & Elizabeth Potter	..	..	21 Dec.	"
Thomas Langley & Martha Greensmith	..	..	25 Dec.	"
Thomas Truckley & Elizabeth Burrows	..	..	27 Dec.	"

Cornelius Osborne & Jane Wilson, p. Stanton-on-the-Wolds	10 Feb.	1758
James Hazledine, p. Eastwood, & Elizabeth Walker, <i>lic.</i>	28 Mar.	„
John Burton & Mary Annable	30 Mar.	„
Joseph Wilcockson & Ann Padley	11 May	„
George Haslam, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Green, <i>lic.</i>	12 May	„
Job Seedhouse, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Whitelocks, <i>lic.</i>	9 June	„
John Baker, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Sarah Whitlock	12 June	„
Henry Livers & Elizabeth Livers	13 Aug.	„
Richard Wheatley & Ann Banner, both p. Eastwood, <i>lic.</i>	29 Aug.	„
Jonathan Burrows & Sarah Oates	5 Oct.	„
Joseph Mekin & Dorothy Nixon	29 Oct.	„
Richard Greensmith & Elizabeth Cave	20 Nov.	„
James Shelton & Sarah Bradley, <i>lic.</i>	20 Nov.	„
Walter Stringard & Ann Beighton, sojourner	24 Dec.	„
William Birks & Sarah Waplington	29 Jan.	1759
Benjamin Leivers & Hannah Halton	26 Feb.	„
Robert Taylor & Mary Goldear, <i>lic.</i>	27 Feb.	„
Edward Dawes & Mary Nowel, <i>lic.</i>	19 Mar.	„
Joseph Guiler, p. Basford, & Sarah Allen, <i>lic.</i>	28 Mar.	„
Walter Stappleton, p. Nuttall, & Esther Brentnal	11 Apr.	„
Francis Lomas & Mary Wagg	3 June	„
John Sandom & Ruth Shelton	19 June	„
Henry Flint & Zylpha Cooper, <i>lic.</i>	1 July	„
Joseph Leivers & Hannah Paxton, <i>lic.</i>	29 July	„
Thomas Chambers & Ann Richards, both p. Nuttall, <i>lic.</i>	2 Oct.	„
Richard Flint & Sarah Flint	3 Oct.	„
John Grave, p. Alfreton, co. Derby, & Ann Waplington, <i>lic.</i>	3 Oct.	„
John Cook & Mary Schevington, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	30 Oct.	„
William Hurt, p. Selston, & Rebecca Needham	19 Dec.	„
William Severns & Elizabeth Turner	4 Feb.	1760

William Needham & Martha Haywood	..	8 Apr.	1760
Samuel Flintem & Eleanor Knowles, <i>lic.</i>	..	7 May	„
James Deabill, p. Gedling, & Ann Edwards	..	26 May	„
John Matthews & Ellen Brogdal	..	26 May	„
Joseph Shaw & Elizabeth Farnsworth	..	7 July	„
Richard Farnsworth, sojourner, & Sarah Anderson	..	7 July	„
William Gregory & Elizabeth Cooper	..	7 Aug.	„
William Raynor, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Sarah Barber, <i>lic.</i>	..	18 Sept.	„
John Ingham & Susanna Allen	..	29 Sept.	„
Isaac Parker & Martha Robinson	..	4 Nov.	„
Joseph Lowe & Hannah Worth, <i>lic.</i>	..	11 Nov.	„
James Wall & Jane Reppon	..	25 Nov.	„
John Bostock & Hannah Baster	..	25 Nov.	„
Henry Haywood & Hannah Hall	..	27 Nov.	„
William Barker, p. Gedling, & Ann Golder	..	18 Dec.	„
Jonathan Toule & Mary Read, <i>lic.</i>	..	7 Jan.	1761
John Annable & Sarah Clark, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 Jan.	„
Robert Watson & Mary Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 Feb.	„
Samuel Draper & Sarah Bagshaw	..	23 Mar.	„
Thomas Marshall, p. Eastwood, & Esther Wood	..	23 Mar.	„
John Birks, p. Ashover, co. Derby, & Martha Straw, <i>lic.</i>	..	11 Apr.	„
Robert Caunt, p. Calverton, & Mary Leivers	..	19 Apr.	„
Job Bramley & Rebecca Leivers	..	26 Apr.	„
Gervase Dodsley, p. Strelley, & Bridget Severns	..	12 May	„
Thomas Saunders & Susanna Bostock	..	17 May	„
Stephen Watson, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Ann Stephenson, <i>lic.</i>	..	8 June	„
William Walker, p. Nuttall, & Elizabeth Haslam, <i>lic.</i>	..	6 July	„
William Jackson & Elizabeth Wood, <i>lic.</i>	..	21 Sept.	„
William Betts, p. Selston, & Ann Bradley, <i>lic.</i>	..	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Sant & Ann Dovey, p. Selston, <i>lic.</i>	..	13 Oct.	„
Francis Gadsby & Mary Saint	..	19 Nov.	„
Samuell Wooley & Martha Ridge	..	24 Dec.	„
Ambrose Godward & Mary Edwards	..	25 Dec.	„

Joshua Cook & Elizabeth Pipes	..	..	29 Dec.	1761
John Parker & Elizabeth Dore	..	..	31 Dec.	"
John Watkinson & Martha Reeve, of the hamlet of Awsworth, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	8 Jan.	1762
Thomas Bostock & Elizabeth Willson	..	..	12 Jan.	"
George Meekin & Mary Harpam	..	..	2 Feb.	"
Henry Wilcockson & Hannah Jackson	..	..	12 Apr.	"
Thomas Noon & Ann Cooper	..	..	18 May	"
Samuel Marshall, p. Eastwood, & Amy Mitchell			30 May	"
John Cooper & Lucy Burrows	..	..	1 June	"
John Higdon & Maria Crosley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 July	"
John Ball & Elizabeth Rollin	..	..	17 Aug.	"
Thomas Hankin, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Hannah Grammer, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	12 Oct.	"
George Smith, sojourner, & Elizabeth Radford, p. Spoonenden, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	1 Nov.	"
Michael Sison, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Reppen, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 Nov.	"
Edward Stephenson & Mary Watson, p. Heanor, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	1 Jan.	1763
Joseph Lane & Hannah Severn	..	..	13 Feb.	"
John Smith & Elizabeth Beardal	..	..	14 Feb.	"
George Palmer & Elizabeth Shaw, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 Mar.	"
James Raynor & Ann Leavich, of Codnor Park, extra-parochial	..	..	6 Apr.	"
John Webster & Mary Green, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	8 Apr.	"
John Howett & Elizabeth Grace	..	..	16 May	"
James Padley & Rebecca Meekin	..	..	4 July	"
Bartholomew Cook & Elizabeth Unwin	..	..	11 July	"
William Stirland & Alice Ball	..	..	2 Aug.	"
James Kirk & Ann Weatheral	..	..	5 Sept.	"
Rev. William Wright & Ann Bestwick, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	22 Sept.	"
William Reppen & Sarah Wright, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	14 Nov.	"
William Birken & Ann Reed	..	..	18 Dec.	"
John Peak, p. Linby, & Ann Greaves [<i>out of order</i>]	..	..	11 Oct.	"
Joseph Meaking & Elizabeth Limb	..	..	24 Dec.	"
Lancelot Butler & Hannah Kirk, both of p. Hucknall Torkard	..	..	25 Dec.	"

Thomas Shelton & Margaret Whildon	..	28 Dec.	1763
John Bennett, p. Long Ludford, co. Lincoln, & Mary Barber, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Jan.	1764
John Cook & Mary Wood	.. ..	2 Feb.	"
Joseph Briggs & Amy Knowles	.. ..	6 Feb.	"
Stephen Hall, p. Strelley, & Amy Needham		29 Feb.	"
Moses Warmby, p. Selston, & Elizabeth Bradley	.. ..	28 May	"
William Briggs, sojourner, & Sarah Leivers		24 July	"
Joseph Woodward & Martha Higon	..	4 Oct.	"
Arthur Bradley & Elizabeth Bourn	..	4 Oct.	"
James Leivars & Elizabeth Carey, p. Eastwood		6 Oct.	"
Samuel Wheatcroft & Mary Starrbuck, both p. Eastwood	.. ..	21 Oct.	"
Richard Atherley & Martha Page	.. ..	28 Oct.	"
Joseph Soar, p. Eastwood, & Sarah Cheetam		29 Oct.	"
John Mitchel & Mary Leivers	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
George Fisher, p. Basford, & Hannah Stirland, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	29 Mar.	1765
John Bostock & Martha Flint	.. ..	6 May	"
Joseph Johnson & Hannah Mitchel	..	29 May	"
John Waters & Hannah Richards	.. ..	29 June	"
Moses Hole, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Mary Crossley	.. ..	1 July	"
Richard Hervey & Elizabeth Severns	..	23 July	"
John Riley & Elizabeth Dickenson	..	8 Sept.	"
William Turner & Phoebe Stapleton	..	10 Nov.	"
Gabriel Blatherwick, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Reeve	.. ..	20 Nov.	"
George Robotham & Elizabeth Needham	..	26 Nov.	"
William Burrows & Frances France	..	27 Nov.	"
John Knowles & Mary Stappleton	..	5 Dec.	"
Philip Eayre & Sarah Cook	.. ..	22 Dec.	"
Henry Wiler & Hannah Kirk	.. ..	30 Dec.	"
William Bullock, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Ann Raynar	.. ..	30 Dec.	"
Thomas Dykes & Alice Leivers	.. ..	31 Dec.	"
Jonathan Clarke, p. Wellow, & Elizabeth Farnsworth	.. ..	27 Jan.	1766
Joseph Cooper & Elizabeth Tompson	..	22 Mar.	"

Jonathan Betts, p. Selston, & Mary Burrows	27 Mar.	1766
Charles Wall, p. Hogneston, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Bestwick	12 June	"
John Orrell & Sarah Oates	1 July	"
Richard Hanks & Ann Walker, p. West Hallam, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	3 July	"
John Leivers & Elizabeth Kirk	9 July	"
Job Leivers & Peggy Crossley	11 July	"
James Shirland & Elizabeth Ball	11 Aug.	"

VOLUME VI.

Charles Wildbore, clerk of the parish of Keyworth, & Ann Lee, <i>lic.</i>	21 Aug.	1766
Henry Leivers & Ann Etches, <i>lic.</i>	22 Sept.	"
Lancelot Shaw & Elizabeth Hardwick	25 Sept.	"
William Severn & Jane Grace	17 Nov.	"
William Robinson & Amy Hufton	30 Nov.	"
Samuel Wheatley & Jane Algrove	30 Nov.	"
Thomas Burton, p. Selston, & Hannah Willson	29 Dec.	"
Robert Handford, p. Eastwood, & Hannah Smith, <i>lic.</i>	18 Jan.	1767
Joseph Hale & Hannah Unwin	5 Mar.	"
Thomas Needham & Sarah Ward	6 July	"
John Tompson, p. Carburton, & Elizabeth Hardwick, <i>lic.</i>	6 July	"
William Hawley & Martha Leivers	2 Aug.	"
Robert Brett, p. Lowdham, & Sarah Dawes, <i>lic.</i>	6 Aug.	"
William Kendal & Ann Severn	12 Aug.	"
Joseph Johnson & Mary Shelton	31 Aug.	"
John Mather, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Sanders, <i>lic.</i>	8 Sept.	"
William Rowe, of Awsworth, & Elizabeth Higton	20 Sept.	"
Robert Cooper & Elizabeth Needham [<i>out of order</i>]	14 Sept.	"
James Lindsey & Elizabeth Stirland	10 Oct.	"
Richard Caunt, p. East Bridgford, & Mary Morris, <i>lic.</i>	14 Oct.	"
Thomas Leivers & Hannah Goldear	26 Oct.	"
Samuel Leivers & Elizabeth Hodgkinson	28 Oct.	"

William Hickton & Mary Richardson	..	24 Nov.	1767
Joseph Carlin, p. Eastwood, & Mary Woodward	..	22 Dec.	„
Richard Chambers, of Awsworth, & Jane Greensmith	.. ..	5 Jan.	1768
Moses Oates & Alice Bradley	.. ..	31 Jan.	„
Thomas Owers & Elizabeth Fox	.. ..	30 Apr.	„
Benjamin Renshaw & Dorothy Kyte, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Mar.	„
Edward Haines, p. Rolleston, co. Leicester, & Ann Hanbury	.. ..	2 May	„
Christopher Whiley, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Bostock	.. ..	16 May	„
George Mitchel & Mary Mitchel	.. ..	18 July	„
George Oldham, p. St. Michael, Derby, & Ann Toplis, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	19 July	„
Edward Limb, p. Eastwood, & Ann Dykes, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Aug.	„
James Kirk & Martha Edwards	.. ..	20 Aug.	„
George Stones & Martha Smith	.. ..	19 Sept.	„
George Parker & Elizabeth Allen	.. ..	6 Nov.	„
John Parker & Mary Asher, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 Nov.	„
John Mellors & Catharine Gervas	.. ..	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Butler, sojourner, & Sarah Sheldon	.. ..	11 Dec.	„
John Leivers & Sarah Wood, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	23 Dec.	„
Daniel Wood & Hannah Glarebrook, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Jan.	1769
Samuel Vickers, sojourner, & Martha Wheatley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 Jan.	„
William Bilbie, p. Mansfield, & Ann Barber, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 Jan.	„
Samuel Attenborrow, p. Stapleford, & Ann Smith	.. ..	9 Feb.	„
Joseph Greaves, sojourner, & Hannah Dennis	.. ..	27 Mar.	„
William Matthew & Martha Chambers	.. ..	2 May	„
Charles Saxton & Ellen Shelton	.. ..	7 May	„
Timothy Stapleton & Hannah Wilcockson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 May	„
John Slack & Millicent Wright	.. ..	25 Sept.	„
Joseph Green & Martha Langley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 Oct.	„
John Kendal & Mary Graves	.. ..	27 Nov.	„
John Ared & Lydia Hall	.. ..	4 Dec.	„
John Derwent & Diana Cowley, p. Edensoe, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Dec.	„
John Clarke & Alice Sander	.. ..	13 Dec.	„

John Flint & Sarah Ridge, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 Dec.	1769
William Bourne, p. Eastwood, & Edith Dawes, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 Feb.	1770
William Riley, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Bridget Farnsworth, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Mar.	„
Robert Shelton & Elizabeth Oates	.. ..	28 Apr.	„
John Shaw & Ann Adcock, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 Apr.	„
Francis Huit & Elizabeth Charlton	.. ..	1 May	„
Thomas Carlin, p. Eastwood, & Elizabeth Hodgkinson	.. ..	6 May	„
John Plant, sojourner, & Hannah Needham	.. ..	5 June	„
Richard Mee & Ann Brown	.. ..	23 June	„
Thomas Darbyshire, sojourner, & Ann Stappleton	.. ..	2 July	„
William Nailor & Hannah Brown, sojourner	.. ..	14 July	„
Joseph Webster, sojourner, & Hannah Stirland	.. ..	15 Aug.	„
Gervas Bourne, p. Eastwood, & Mary Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 Aug.	„
Samuel Meeking & Rebecca Burrows	.. ..	26 Aug.	„
John Diznah & Mary Draper	.. ..	3 Sept.	„
George Smith & Mary Allcock	.. ..	4 Sept.	„
Thomas Shaw & Elizabeth Bradshawe	.. ..	4 Sept.	„
Thomas Robinson & Sarah Richards, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Nov.	„
Edward Blake & Mary Clay, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Nov.	„
John Greensmith & Ellen Rutherford	.. ..	4 Dec.	„
Miles Stappleton & Rebecca Elliott	.. ..	17 Dec.	„
Stephen Shelton & Sarah Moss	.. ..	23 Dec.	„
Samuel Woolley & Mary Severn	.. ..	28 Jan.	1771
Robert Smith & Mary Sander	.. ..	7 Feb.	„
Charles Limb, of Shipley, co. Derby, & Mary Wheatcroft, of Newthorpe, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Mar.	„
Samuel Moss, p. Horsely, co. Derby, & Sarah Raynor	.. ..	3 Apr.	„
Joseph Severns & Hannah Leivers [<i>out of order</i>]	.. ..	28 Mar.	„
James Hill, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Martha Holmesly, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Apr.	„
Joseph Shaw & Hannah Smith	.. ..	19 June	„
Thomas Burrows & Francis Burrows	.. ..	30 June	„
John Else & Ann Kendal	.. ..	14 July	„

Thomas Nailor & Jane Duffield	.. ..	25 July	1771
John Palmer, p. Eastwood, & Elizabeth Stappleton	.. ..	20 Aug.	„
Samuel Carlin, p. Eastwood, & Michael Herrad	.. ..	23 Sept.	„
Richard Marlow, p. Nuttall, & Elizabeth Watkinson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Oct.	„
Thomas Leivers & Hannah Bunting	.. ..	14 Oct.	„
John Coup, p. Northwingfield, co. Derby, & Mary Cook, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 Oct.	„
Joseph Birkins, p. Eastwood, & Mary Mitchel	.. ..	18 Nov.	„
George Cook & Jane Smith	.. ..	12 Jan.	1772
Edward Bedslay & Hannah Mellors	.. ..	27 Feb.	„
John Elliott & Mary Housley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Mar.	„
Henry Wilcockson & Elizabeth Woolley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	11 Mar.	„
Peter Smith, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Margaret Wilson	.. ..	29 Apr.	„
George Bentley & Mary Blower, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	19 July	„
John Herrad & Ann Burrows	.. ..	19 July	„
Henry Flint & Elizabeth Cooper, <i>lic.</i> [<i>out of order</i>]	.. ..	18 May	„
William Baker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Clifton	.. ..	7 Sept.	„
William Burrow & Frances Moulton	.. ..	8 Sept.	„
John Greaves, sojourner, & Phœbe Jackson, sojourner	.. ..	13 Oct.	„
John Knight, p. Bulwell, & Ann Needham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Nov.	„
John Shepherd & Ann Walker	.. ..	12 Mar.	1773
Thomas Botham, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Meaking, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Apr.	„
Samuel Clay & Hannah Higton	.. ..	3 June	„
John Robinson & Hannah Edwards	.. ..	7 June	„
Samuel Shaw & Edith Pacey	.. ..	25 June	„
Thomas Brown & Ann Shelton	.. ..	4 Oct.	„
John Newton & Grace Maltby	.. ..	8 Nov.	„
Samuel Flintham & Elizabeth Wheatley	.. ..	24 Nov.	„
Gervise Cartrige, sojourner, & Elizabeth Davies	.. ..	30 Nov.	„
Richard Greensmith & Rebecca Severn	.. ..	1 Dec.	„
William Lindley & Ann Hall	.. ..	6 Dec.	„
John Kendal & Mary Brown	.. ..	12 Dec.	„

William Osb[o]rne, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Ann Oats	13 Feb.	1774
James Smeeton & Martha Alton, <i>lic.</i> ..	14 Feb.	„
Joseph Meaking & Maria Hickton ..	28 Feb.	„
John Ingham & Sarah Smith	6 Mar.	„
Thomas Hardstaff, sojourner, & Alice Davis	12 Mar.	„
John Brentnal, p. Nuttall, & Sarah Spencer	4 Apr.	„
William Mellows & Mary Falconbridge ..	26 Apr.	„
James Pendleton, sojourner, & Sarah Hall, sojourner, <i>lic.</i>	25 May	„
James Inger & Mary Earnshaw	25 May	„
Joseph Wilcockson, p. Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Ellen Nevill, <i>lic.</i>	26 June	„
Benjamin Mee & Mary Severs	12 Aug.	„
Samuel Limb & Jane Severs, <i>lic.</i>	24 Oct.	„
William Shaw & Elizabeth Smith	26 Nov.	„
John Johnson, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Ann Kerrey	28 Nov.	„
Charles Severns & Ann Sisen	26 Dec.	„
William Smedley & Ann Jackson	26 Dec.	„
Samuel Moss & Myra Horn	26 Dec.	„
Joseph Needham & Ann Johnson	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Anderson & Mary Mellows ..	30 Jan.	1775
Samuel Wood & Elizabeth Annable, <i>lic.</i> ..	30 Feb.	„
John Orchard, p. Trowel, & Elizabeth Woolley	8 May	„
Gervas Raven & Sarah Blake	4 July	„
Francis Lane & Ann Greensmith	11 July	„
James Hatherby & Hannah Severns ..	11 July	„
William Grundy & Phœby Nailor	21 Aug.	„
Robert Wilcockson & Ann Making ..	4 Sept.	„
John Syson, p. Strelley, & Mary Richards ..	27 Sept.	„
Joseph Blackner & Ellen Barker	9 Oct.	„
Thomas Weatherell & Rebecca Mellows ..	28 Nov.	„
John Timm & Patience Mee, <i>lic.</i>	29 Nov.	„
William Saunders, of Felby Abbey, "being an extra-parochial", & Mary Rhodes, of Annesley, <i>lic.</i>	18 Dec.	„
Ellis Brown & Debora Farnsworth ..	25 Dec.	„
Joshua Leivers & Jane Willson	12 Feb.	1776
John Lane & Ann Jackson	19 Feb.	„

Godfrey Wigfall & Martha Smith	30 Apr. 1776
John Whitehead & Ann Meakin	12 May „
Henry Soar & Ann Hooker, <i>lic.</i>	23 May „
Francis Meaking & Sarah Shaw	17 June „
Richard Price & Jane Lions	22 July „
John Brandreth & Hannah Omfrey	29 July „
William Richards & Ann Hallam	23 Oct. „
James Hawley, p. Ilkeston, & Sarah Flint ..	13 Nov. „
John Barton, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Meakin	25 Nov. „
John Hickton & Sarah Watkinson	26 Nov. „
John Leivers & Alice Freeman	9 Dec. „
Arthur Sheldon & Ann Waters, <i>lic.</i>	16 Dec. „
Jonathan Ward & Ann Salt	9 Jan. 1777
Edward Fox & Elizabeth Severn	16 Jan. „
Thomas Draper & Jane Martin	28 Jan. „
Joseph Bradley & Sarah Ward	31 Mar. „
Samuel Hopewell & Ellen Chambers	19 May „
George Burrows & Jane Whittaker, both sojourners	28 July „
John White & Mary Nevill, both sojourners	29 July „
William Atherley & Elizabeth Severn	3 Aug. „
William Orton, sojourner, & Elizabeth Smith	7 Sept. „
William Smith, sojourner, & Betty Rawson	29 Sept. „
Thomas Sampson, of Chilwell, p. Attenborough, & Esther Wood, <i>lic.</i>	29 Sept. „
John Baracliff & Catherine Beardon	15 Oct. „
George Rolling & Mary Wattrell	30 Oct. „
Stephen Watson & Mary Walker, <i>lic.</i>	17 Nov. „
Samuel Richardson, p. Spondon, co. Derby, & Martha Sant, <i>lic.</i>	24 Nov. „
Adam Wagstaff, p. Sneinton, & Hannah Flint, <i>lic.</i>	16 Dec. „
John Wilcockson & Mary Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	24 Dec. „
Robert Stenson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Newton, <i>lic.</i>	23 Jan. 1778
John Shaw, p. Lenton, & Elizabeth Johnson, <i>lic.</i>	8 Feb. „
Joseph Stapleton & Mary Harrod	16 Feb. „
Joseph Anderson & Ann Levers	19 Apr. „

Thomas Banner & Mary Shaw	..	..	30 Apr.	1778
Joseph Fletcher & Elizabeth Mountain	..	..	18 May	"
Isaac Needham & Elizabeth Johnson	..	..	7 June	"
Isaac Stanley & Ann Chambers	..	..	9 June	"
William Kendall & Elizabeth Raynor	..	..	5 July	"
Edward Reeve, p. Nuttall, & Elizabeth Walker, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	3 Aug.	"
William Padley, of Kimberley, & Elizabeth Chambers, p. Nuttall, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 Aug.	"
John Radford, p. Nuttall, & Hannah Clay	..	..	5 Aug.	"
William Morley & Mary Johnson	..	..	12 Sept.	"
Joseph Wilson & Elizabeth Oates	..	..	22 Sept.	"
Joseph Thorpe, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Hannah Raworth, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	8 Oct.	"
Henry Roe & Sarah Webster	..	..	26 Oct.	"
Mark Fox & Elizabeth Michell	..	..	27 Oct.	"
John Godfrey & Theodosia Meakin	..	..	6 Dec.	"
John Langley & Mary Hopewell	..	..	28 Dec.	"
John Birkhamshire, p. Strelley, & Elizabeth Haywood	..	..	29 Dec.	"
William Aldred, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Amy Marshall	..	..	15 Feb.	1779
Robert Rawson & Elizabeth Johnson	..	..	14 Mar.	"
Henry Lilley & Ann Greensmith	..	..	6 Apr.	"
Joseph Holland, p. Trowel, & Lydia Vardin	..	..	24 May	"
Joseph Kirk & Ann Buxton	..	..	24 May	"
Thomas Kinsey & Mary Fox	..	..	20 June	"
Joseph Needham & Amy Watson	..	..	5 July	"
William Shepherd, p. Eastwood, & Mary Annable	..	..	22 July	"
Robert Needham & Sarah Meakin	..	..	11 Oct.	"
Samuel Hooton & Ann Goddard	..	..	25 Oct.	"
John Smith & Sarah Jackson	..	..	21 Nov.	"
John Shipley, of Brinsley, & Margaret Raynor, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	21 Nov.	"
Joseph Grammer & Jemima Clayton, p. Alfre- ton, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 Nov.	"
William Morley & Ann Levers	..	..	19 Dec.	"
Thomas Morley & Mary Chambers	..	..	7 Feb.	1780
Walter Tomlinson & Ann Ward	..	..	8 Feb.	"

Joseph Chadlorn, p. Linby, & Elizabeth Clifton, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	9 Feb.	1780
William Paxton & Amy Hopewell, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	19 Apr.	„
William Burrows & Sarah Higdon	..	..	20 July	„
John Hood & Elizabeth Stainrod	..	..	30 July	„
John Else & Mary Buckland	..	..	13 Aug.	„
John Gregory & Hannah Levers	..	..	8 Oct.	„
Joseph Barrows & Jemima Warnsby	..	..	9 Oct.	„
Job Kerry & Sarah Watson	..	..	23 Oct.	„
George Ward & Mary Tomlinson	..	..	23 Oct.	„
William Burton & Sarah Lilly	..	..	29 Oct.	„
Thomas Fivey, sojourner, & Jenny Clements, of Kimberly	..	..	6 Nov.	„
James Hynde, p. Wellow, & Elizabeth Shaw, of Kimberley	..	..	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Marshall, of Hilton, p. Marston-upon-Dore, co. Derby, & Ann Flint, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	11 Dec.	„
James Bagshaw & Sarah Norwood	..	..	18 Dec.	„
James Raynor & Ann Cooper	..	..	24 Dec.	„
Robert Robinson & Elizabeth Aram	..	..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Greensmith & Elizabeth Wilson	..	..	27 Dec.	„

VOLUME VII.

John Staurt & Elizabeth Cook	..	..	23 Jan.	1781
John Sanders & Mary Flint	..	..	1 Feb.	„
William Campion & Sarah Hollingworth	..	..	21 Apr.	„
Richard Parker & Ann Wilson	..	..	4 June	„
William Watkinson & Martha Flint, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 June	„
Jacob Wilson & Hannah Cook	..	..	7 June	„
John Saxton & Martha Burrows	..	..	17 July	„
Thomas Pollard, p. Eastwood, & Esther Johnson	..	..	25 July	„
John Hatton & Elizabeth Beardsley	..	..	10 Aug.	„
Henry Cutts, sojourner, & Mary Pimm	..	..	3 Sept.	„
John Bradley & Ann Clay	..	..	1 Oct.	„
William Levers & Ann Bloomfield	..	..	21 Oct.	„
John Hallam, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Elce, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	22 Oct.	„
Job Severn, sojourner, & Lydia Hall	..	..	22 Oct.	„
John Cowper & Jane Needham	..	..	25 Nov.	„

John Shaw, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Martin	28 Nov.	1781
George Elce & Ann Osborn	17 Dec.	"
John Fox & Esther Michell	24 Dec.	"
George Shaw & Mary Nuttall	1 Jan.	1782
Joseph Raynor & Ann Levers	13 Jan.	"
Thomas Farnsworth, p. Eastwood, & Alice Bentley	14 Jan.	"
John Chambers & Mary Marshall	22 Jan.	"
Solomon Robinson & Hannah Chambers	26 Jan.	"
Allick Raynor & Sarah Beardsley	9 Feb.	"
William Greensmith & Mary Blake	12 Feb.	"
Samuel Severn & Mary Watkinson	2 Apr.	"
Robert Willcockson & Elizabeth Meakin	2 Apr.	"
William Bower, p. Mansfield, & Ann Wilcockson	8 Apr.	"
William Adin, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Elizabeth Gibson, sojourner, <i>lic.</i>	27 May	"
Samuel Bostock & Ann Shelton	7 July	"
Joseph Guiler & Sarah Goulder	8 July	"
James Hardwick & Mary Meakin	22 July	"
Gregory Meakin & Sarah Rawson	4 Sept.	"
Rev. Joseph Griffiths, sojourner, & Jane Mansfield, p. Melbourne, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	5 Sept.	"
Jeremy Knighton, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Fanny Johnson, <i>lic.</i>	6 Oct.	"
Robert Walker, of Newthorp, & Mary Flint, of Beauvale, <i>lic.</i>	8 Oct.	"
Richard Willcockson & Mary Clifton	28 Nov.	"
Henry Mitchel & Elizabeth Beardsley	30 Nov.	"
Patrick Meakin & Mary Smith	9 Dec.	"
Samuel Swift, p. Morton, co. Derby, & Ann Meakin	25 Dec.	"
Robert Severn & Elizabeth Lane	26 Dec.	"
John Woodhouse, p. Strelley, & Mary Buxton, of Kimberley	26 Dec.	"
John Willson & Mary Greensmith	14 Jan.	1783
Samuel Garner & Elizabeth Saunson, both of Brinsley	3 Feb.	"
John Watkinson, junr., & Mary Kettleband	13 Apr.	"

Joseph Levers & Hannah Hatherly	..	20 Apr.	1783
John Walker & Susannah Richards	..	22 Apr.	„
Samuel Kirk, p. Lambley, & Ann Mathers	..	17 June	„
Samuel Robinson, p. Bulwell, & Ann Walker, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 Aug.	„
William Bryan & Mary Barnes	..	1 Sept.	„
John Slack & Hannah Holmes	..	14 Sept.	„
William Smith & Rebecca Holmes, <i>lic.</i>	..	8 Oct.	„
Samuel Rawson, sojourner, & Betty Stones		29 Nov.	„
George Burrows & Mary Stones	..	8 Dec.	„
Samuel Betts & Catherine Cooper	..	14 Dec.	„
George Allcock, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Dennis, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Jan.	1784
Francis Birkinshaw & Jane Burrows	..	8 Feb.	„
William Varley & Catherine Massey	..	21 Mar.	„
Robert Kotingham, p. Bulwell, & Sarah Wat- kinson	.. ..	12 Apr.	„
John Albiston & Mary Alldred, both sojourners at Brinsley	.. ..	3 May	„
John Bates, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Alice Levers, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 May	„
William Brentnall & Sarah Parker	..	9 May	„
Joseph Chambers & Hannah Levers	..	17 May	„
Samuel Robinson & Ann Kirk	..	31 May	„
John Lees & Sarah Chambers	..	20 June	„
Thomas Meakin & Mary Straw, <i>lic.</i>	..	25 June	„
William Johnson & Mary Whitlocke	..	12 July	„
William Kirkland & Hannah Beardsley	..	5 Aug.	„
Philip Slater & Rose Smith	..	15 Aug.	„
Jonathan Potter & Mary Lilley	..	13 Sept.	„
John Smith & Hannah Boston	..	14 Sept.	„
Samuel Clifton, p. Eastwood, & Catherine Anderson	.. ..	9 Oct.	„
Robert Walker & Hannah Flint	..	10 Nov.	„
William Cadness & Jane Clay, <i>lic.</i>	..	17 Nov.	„
Joseph Meakin & Elizabeth Gregory	..	21 Nov.	„
Henry Meakin & Ann Slack	..	22 Nov.	„
John Alldred & Ann Greensmith	..	23 Nov.	„
Caleb Booth, p. Selston, & Ann Allen	..	6 Dec.	„
Francis Dovey & Ann Cooper	..	13 Dec.	„

Joseph Willcockson & Ann Webster	..	27 Dec.	1784
Charles Levers & Elizabeth Atherly	..	15 Jan.	1785
Paul Mellors, of Hucknall, & Hannah Allen		14 Feb.	"
Thomas Newton, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, & Mary Bealey, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Apr.	"
George Meakin & Elizabeth Woodward	..	17 Apr.	"
Thomas Flint & Elizabeth Sant, <i>lic.</i>	..	8 May	"
James Kitchen & Millicent Davies	..	31 May	"
Joshua Knight & Sarah Walker	.. ..	5 July	"
John Horsley & Ann Brentnal, both sojourners		7 Aug.	"
Richard Adamson & Elizabeth Hall	..	25 Sept.	"
William Bramley, p. Selston, & Ann Robinson		3 Oct.	"
Benjamin Drawwater, p. Eastwood, & Dorothy Toplis, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Oct.	"
Gervase Granger & Martha France	..	17 Oct.	"
William Hufton & Sarah Beard	.. ..	23 Oct.	"
Joseph Brandreth & Mary Butler, both of Brinsley	.. ..	31 Oct.	"
Richard Jackson & Ann Daws, <i>lic.</i>	..	1 Nov.	"
George Gardiner & Hannah Eyley	..	15 Nov.	"
Joseph Watkinson & Sarah Harvey, <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Nov.	"
Joseph Wilson & Elizabeth Hallifax	..	1 Dec.	"
Richard Clifton & Betty Paxton	.. ..	27 Dec.	"
George Fletcher & Hannah Levers	..	21 Jan.	1786
Joseph Saxton, p. Nuttall, & Mary Scroop	..	20 Feb.	"
Jonathan Levers & Mary Heathcote	..	28 Feb.	"
Samuel Severn & Hannah Beardsley	..	17 Apr.	"
Charles Antill & Elizabeth Toplis, <i>lic.</i>	..	25 Apr.	"
Joseph Wall, p. Ashover, co. Derby, & Kitty Brailsford	.. ..	1 May	"
James Brakney, p. Basford, & Ann Edlin	..	28 May	"
John Wilkinson, p. Annesley, & Martha Clifton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 June	"
Thomas Anderson & Mary Mitchell	..	20 June	"
Robert Paxton & Mary Hodgkinson	..	24 June	"
Richard Swinton & Sarah Shelton, <i>lic.</i>	..	8 Aug.	"
Joseph Shaw & Ann Shaw	.. ..	4 Sept.	"
Thomas Stapleton & Ann Cooper	.. ..	24 Sept.	"
Jacob Eaton & Mary Farnsworth, both so- journers	.. ..	25 Sept.	"

Samuel Draper & Sarah Padley	..	..	1 Oct.	1786
John Watkinson & Mary Watkinson, both of Watnell, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	12 Oct.	„
Edward Ward & Elizabeth Cook	..	..	22 Oct.	„
Thomas Ward & Mary Kirk	..	..	22 Oct.	„
William Richards, p. Nuttall, & Elizabeth Cook, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	29 Oct.	„
John Shelton & Mary Eyre	..	..	27 Nov.	„
Joseph Read & Elizabeth Watkinson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	4 Jan.	1787
Thomas Rowland & Sarah Twells	..	..	3 Feb.	„
Samuel Shelton & Ann Twells	..	..	6 Feb.	„
William Rowland & Amy Levers	..	..	19 Mar.	„
Peter Aram & Ann Chambers	..	..	9 Apr.	„
John Drable, p. Tideswell, co. Derby, & Sarah Chambers, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	31 May	„
John Sheldon & Ann Shaw	..	..	5 June	„
Francis Saxton & Hannah Hours, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	18 June	„
James Earnshaw & Ann Cooper	..	..	1 Aug.	„
Isaac Johnson & Elizabeth Moore	..	..	4 Sept.	„
John Bradley & Amy Johnson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	19 Sept.	„
John Shaw & Millicent Clay, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	20 Sept.	„
Michael Carding, p. Oxton, & Hannah Paxton, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	24 Dec.	„
George Allen & Hannah Burton	..	..	31 Dec.	„
Robert Rigley & Rachael Severn	..	..	14 Jan.	1788
Joseph Harvey & Rebecca Hall, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	25 Jan.	„
Joseph Cooper, p. Eastwood, & Ann White- head, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Sterland, p. Arnold, & Amy God- dard	..	..	4 Feb.	„
William Goddard & Sarah Baker	..	..	4 Feb.	„
Joseph Barrett & Susanna Davis	..	..	18 Mar.	„
John Shaw & Ann Goddard	..	..	24 Mar.	„
Thomas Pimm, p. Heanor, & Mary Aldred	..	..	25 Mar.	„
Thomas Roberts & Sarah Cook	..	..	7 Apr.	„
Thomas Bastock & Mary Edwards	..	..	10 July	„
Joseph Clay & Elizabeth Hopewell	..	..	9 Sept.	„
Abel Wilson & Amy Riley	..	..	9 Sept.	„
John Stockley & Mary Lindley	..	..	5 Oct.	„
Henry Mitchel & Mary Mitchel	..	..	20 Oct.	„

James Hamilton, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Smith, of Watnall, <i>lic.</i>	..	11 Nov.	1788
James Marley & Mary Cooper	..	17 Nov.	..
John Godber, p. Eastwood, & Sarah Hankin, <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Nov.	..
Francis Willcockson & Mary Betts	..	2 Dec.	..
John Mitchel & Mary Mitchel	..	14 Dec.	..
Thomas Meakin & Alice Lowe	..	19 Jan.	1789
Robert George & Sarah Sanders, <i>lic.</i>	..	6 Mar.	..
William Flint & Elizabeth Shelton, <i>lic.</i>	..	18 Mar.	..
James Sisson, sojourner, & Mary Morley	..	11 May	..
Joseph Bembridge & Jemima Sanders, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 May	..
Joseph Meakin & Elizabeth Large	..	11 Aug.	..
William Tate & Elizabeth Matthews	..	25 Aug.	..
Turner Fletcher, p. Sleaford, co. Lincoln, & Sarah Daws, <i>lic.</i>	..	25 Aug.	..
Benjamin Soar, p. Eastwood, & Dorothy Kendall	..	12 Oct.	..
John Winterbotham & Ann Shaw	..	26 Oct.	..
[A page, that evidently contained two entries, has been cut out here, and the numbers of preceding entries have been tampered with.]			
William Green & Mary Anderson	..	16 Nov.	1789
Joseph Peck, p. Bulwell, & Mary Burrows	..	24 Nov.	..
Robert Granger & Elizabeth Fletcher	..	31 Dec.	..
George Starr & Millicent Greensmith	..	4 Jan.	1790
Thomas Harris & Mary Raynor	..	1 May	..
William Walker & Alice Mandefield, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 May	..
Samuel Rowland & Ann Sheldon	..	5 July	..
Thomas Potter & Ann Lilley	..	25 July	..
Thomas Chambers & Elizabeth Dennis	..	27 July	..
Samuel Taylor, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Riley, <i>lic.</i>	..	22 Aug.	..
[Leaf cut out.]			
Joseph Shaw & Mary Beard	..	2 Sept.	..
Thomas Clark, p. Bilborough, & Ann Large	..	6 Sept.	..
Joseph Meakin & Hannah Rawson	..	28 Sept.	..
Henry Shaw & Hannah Morley, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 Oct.	..
Matthew Benniston & Martha Greensmith	..	17 Oct.	..
Thomas Whitlocke & Hannah Hoe	..	18 Oct.	..

Francis Dovey & Jane Barker	..	..	28 Dec.	1790
Joseph White & Elizabeth Levers	..	..	3 Jan.	1791
Robert Clarke, p. Duddington, co. North-				
ampton, & Dorothy Sander, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	10 Jan.	„
Charles Cook & Ann Jellott	..	..	16 Jan.	„
Euclid Shaw, of Ripley, p. Pentridge, co.				
Derby, & Martha Sant, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	16 Jan.	„
John Rous & Mary Aldred, both sojourners			20 Feb.	„
George Jackson & Sarah Moorley	..	..	7 Mar.	„
John Edwards & Hannah Sandham, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	29 Mar.	„

[*The last six entries are repeated at commencement of succeeding volume.*]

VOLUME VIII.

William Hodgkin & Elizabeth Parkin, p. East-				
wood	..	..	24 Sept.	1805
John Needham & Mary Enser	..	..	24 Sept.	„
William Sang & Mary Kinder	..	..	1 Oct.	„
[<i>The three preceding entries are written inside first cover.</i>]				
John Mitchell & Martha Saxton	..	..	5 June	1791
John Kendall & Mary Bostock	..	..	14 June	„
Joseph Cook & Millicent Betts	..	..	27 June	„
Joseph Large & Betty Needham	..	..	4 July	„
Samuel Greensmith & Hannah Farnsworth	..	..	2 Aug.	„
James Kirk & Elizabeth Bradshaw	..	..	2 Aug.	„
Adam Slack & Mary Chambers	..	..	4 Sept.	„
Joseph Mellers, p. Bulwell, & Sarah Meakin,				
<i>lic.</i>	..	..	13 Sept.	„
Daniel Buxton & Hannah Knowles	..	..	15 Oct.	„
Thomas Plant & Elizabeth Marsh	..	..	24 Oct.	„
John Langley & Jane Watson	..	..	24 Oct.	„
Samuel Wilson & Rhoda Bottom	..	..	1 Nov.	„
Samuel Tarlton & Amy Kirk	..	..	14 Dec.	„
Thomas Winfield & Lydia Watson	..	..	25 Dec.	„
Edward Robinson & Eleanor Robinson	..	..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Walker, p. Pentrick, co. Derby, &				
Ann Brough	..	..	10 Jan.	1792
John Radford & Hannah Richards	..	..	30 Jan.	„
Henry Taylor & Fanny Smith, p. Bilborough			12 Jan.	„

William Raynor & Mary Barker, both of Brinsley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Mar.	1792
Joseph Cooper & Sarah Buxton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 Mar.	„
William Robinson & Elizabeth Stirland	.. ..	9 Apr.	„
Joseph Matthews & Elizabeth Stones	.. ..	7 May	„
Joseph Hatter, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Martha Needham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 May	„
John Annable & Elizabeth Dobb	.. ..	16 May	„
Robert Armson & Mary Willcockson	.. ..	16 July	„
William Hays & Hannah High	.. ..	18 Aug.	„
William Goddard & Elizabeth Parrat	.. ..	3 Sept.	„
James Stones, p. Eastwood, & Elizabeth Lilley	.. ..	24 Sept.	„
Henry Hunt & Elizabeth Bradley	.. ..	14 Oct.	„
John Brailsford & Ann Levers	.. ..	16 Oct.	„
Edward Gething & Hannah Flint, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Oct.	„
Samuel Burton & Mary Kinsley	.. ..	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Sabin & Sarah Palmer, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	29 Oct.	„
Matthew Watkinson & Sarah Clark	.. ..	11 Dec.	„
Benjamin Severn & Rebecca Johnson	.. ..	23 Dec.	„
Ambrose Goddard & Mary Wheatley	.. ..	25 Dec.	„
Samuel Farnsworth & Elizabeth Blake	.. ..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Gregory & Sarah Alsop	.. ..	31 Dec.	„
Jacob Botham, p. Aston, co. Derby, & Mary Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	29 Jan.	1793
John Parkins & Jemima Bradley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Feb.	„
John Shaw & Susanna Moore	.. ..	25 Feb.	„
Joseph Flint & Mary Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Feb.	„
William Woolley & Frances Hough, p. Heanor	.. ..	20 Mar.	„
James Hawley & Mary Thompson	.. ..	28 Mar.	„
Joseph Cooper & Hannah Orrill	.. ..	31 Mar.	„
John Longdon & Edith Oates	.. ..	1 Apr.	„
Francis Goodall, p. Hucknall, & Martha Allen	.. ..	3 Apr.	„
Charles Betts, p. Selston, & Sarah Allen	.. ..	10 Apr.	„
George Proudman & Hannah Oates	.. ..	20 May	„
Robert Hopkinson, p. Nuthall, & Phyllis Levers	.. ..	22 May	„
Robert Willcockson & Ann Levers	.. ..	28 May	„
William Creswell, p. Pentrick, co. Derby, & Myra Shelton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 June	„
Joseph Moley & Mary Stapleton	.. ..	18 June	„

William Oates & Grace Coape, both of Brins-					
ley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	16 July	1793
James Yates & Judith Fauks	..	..	..	29 July	"
William Hodgkin & Elizabeth Smith	..	..	..	29 July	"
John Allen, p. Heanor, & Sophia Levers	..	..	..	13 Aug.	"
Samuel Nix & Elizabeth Bentley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	18 Sept.	"
Jacob Longdale & Elizabeth Wright	..	..	..	8 Oct.	"
Job Cluley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann					
Bestall, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	16 Oct.	"
John Shaw & Elizabeth Barkar	..	..	..	26 Oct.	"
Joseph Levers & Martha Blakenor	..	..	..	12 Nov.	"
Henry Levers & Mary Slack	..	..	..	19 Nov.	"
Thomas Stocks, of Felly Hall, extra-parochial,					
& Hannah Smithurst	..	..	..	26 Nov.	"
Joseph Severn & Martha Watkinson, both of					
Watnall	..	..	..	14 Jan.	1794
John Walker & Mary Goddard	..	..	..	3 Feb.	"
Joseph Morris, p. Keyworth, & Katherine					
Richards	..	..	..	3 Feb.	"
John Meakin & Hannah Saxton	..	..	..	30 Mar.	"
William Spelton & Elizabeth Carline	..	..	..	8 Apr.	"
Roger Oates & Sarah Timm, p. Heanor, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	29 May	"
John Riley & Myra Moss	..	..	..	5 Aug.	"
Abraham Bates & Ann Thomson	..	..	..	4 Sept.	"
Samuel Mason & Ann Onyon, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	25 Sept.	"
John Levers & Ann Edwards	..	..	..	6 Oct.	"
John Matthews & Ann Watkinson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	7 Oct.	"
Edward Smith & Charlotte Chambers	..	..	..	18 Oct.	"
John Parker & Elizabeth Door	..	..	..	25 Oct.	"
Timothy Shearcroft & Mary Horsley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	30 Oct.	"
Thomas Hickinbotham & Mary Bentley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	3 Nov.	"
Samuel Clifton & Elizabeth Mellor	..	..	..	8 Dec.	"
Jacob Wilson & Judith Fauks	..	..	..	17 Dec.	"
John Betts & Ann Thorp, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	..	2 Jan.	1795
John Burrows & Sucky Willcockson	..	..	..	12 Jan.	"
William Brooks, p. Tibshelf, co. Derby, &					
Lydia Wyld	..	..	..	2 Jan.	"
William Flinders & Sarah Clay	..	..	..	18 Jan.	"
Samuel Smith & Dolly Meakin	..	..	..	24 Jan.	"
Josias Slater & Mary Garner	..	..	..	16 Feb.	"

Matthew Lindley & Hannah Severn, <i>lic.</i>	..	26 Mar.	1795
William Horsley & Martha Horsley	..	13 Apr.	..
William Jackson & Patience Kerry	..	13 Apr.	..
Benjamin Walker & Sarah Day, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 May	..
John Breathwaite, p. Tithby, & Elizabeth Levers	.. .. .	25 May	..
Robert Bullock, p. Eastwood, & Mary Flint, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	9 July	..
Abraham Harrison, p. Belper, co. Derby, & Patience Woolley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 Sept.	..
Joseph Chritch, p. Heanor, & Sarah Paxton		2 Oct.	..
William Wilkinson & Margaret Chambers	..	3 Oct.	..
Samuel Haywood & Martha Chambers, sojourners	.. .. .	12 Oct.	..
William Leivers & Ann Hays	.. ..	13 Oct.	..
Richard Chambers, p. Nuttall, & Fanny Walker, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	3 Nov.	..
George Kemp & Hannah Oats	.. ..	17 Nov.	..
Richard Sabin & Martha Blake, <i>lic.</i>	..	21 Nov.	..
Joshua Lightfoot & Mary Eyre	.. ..	22 Nov.	..
William Roe, p. Nuttall, & Elizabeth Burrows		24 Nov.	..
John Severn & Amy Marriot	.. ..	29 Nov.	..
Isaac Elliot & Sarah Betts	.. ..	25 Dec.	..
Arthur Nailor & Sarah Atherly, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Jan.	1796
Thomas Cook, p. Eastwood, & Ann Stapleton, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	8 Feb.	..
George Fox & Ann Palmer, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Feb.	..
Samuel Matthews & Mary Allcock	..	24 Feb.	..
Robert Sheldon & Lydia Stapleton	..	26 Mar.	..
Samuel Newton & Hannah Twells	..	9 Apr.	..
George Bradley & Mary Nailor	.. ..	27 Apr.	..
William Hopewell & Elizabeth Sampson, <i>lic.</i>		30 Apr.	..
John Wall, p. Heanor, & Ann Woolley	..	9 May	..
Robert Clarke & Mary Levers	.. ..	8 Aug.	..
Samuel Burrows & Elizabeth Hardwick	..	8 Sept.	..
John Twells & Frances Levers	.. ..	15 Sept.	..
Edward Woolley & Ann Cooper	.. ..	26 Sept.	..
George Robinson, p. Ashover, co. Derby, & Martha Buxton, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	3 Oct.	..
Joseph Meakin & Ann Varley	.. ..	6 Oct.	..

Henry Wigley, p. Nuttall, & Martha Daniel	11 Oct.	1796
George Bentley & Jane Wright, p. Heanor, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	1 Nov.	„
Edward Lowe & Ann Paxton	7 Nov.	„
Samuel Slater, p. Kirkby, & Ruth Needham, <i>lic.</i>	13 Nov.	„
William Herry [<i>or</i> Henny], p. Heanor, & Ann Anderson	28 Nov.	„
Charles Levers & Sarah Kirk	4 Dec.	„
John Kitchens, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Phœbe Allrot	18 Dec.	„
Jonathan Hawkins & Mary Palmer, p. Radford	26 Dec.	„
Henry Iron & Mary Webster, p. Radford ..	26 Dec.	„
William Edwards & Sarah Woolley ..	7 Jan.	1797
John Draper & Jane Chambers	14 Jan.	„
James Shipman & Martha Cooper	22 Jan.	„
John Wagg & Susannah Waterfall ..	31 Jan.	„
James Hawley & Martha Richards ..	6 Feb.	„
Samuel Fletcher & Elizabeth Goulder ..	6 Apr.	„
George Herring & Elizabeth Bucknall ..	24 Apr.	„
Thomas Street & Frances Woolley ..	4 June	„
John Mitchell & Rachel Shaycroft ..	5 June	„
Samuel Brown & Rebecca Reanor ..	6 June	„
George Bonser & Mary Bonser	6 June	„
John Hall, p. Denby, & Hannah Saxton ..	6 June	„
Stephen Barton & Mary Levers ..	7 June	„
Thomas Alcock & Sarah Wheatley, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Aug.	„
Henry Wilcockson & Sarah Evans, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Aug.	„
William Bradbury & Mary Leedam ..	14 Aug.	„
Samuel Hurd, p. Yildersley, & Ann Stapleton, <i>lic.</i>	15 Aug.	„
Matthew Morris & Margaret Chambers ..	28 Aug.	„
Samuel Sharley & Mary Clifton, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 Aug.	„
John Bell & Hannah Woodhouse	5 Sept.	„
George Salmon & Hannah Thorpe ..	3 Oct.	„
Jonathan Butler & Sophia Allen	9 Oct.	„
Adcock Shaw & Dorothy Toplis, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Nov.	„
John Swain & Elizabeth Wylde	19 Nov.	„
John Pedley & Elizabeth Bancroft, <i>lic.</i> ..	20 Nov.	„
James Smith & Amy Clark	4 Dec.	„
William Webster & Mary Stapleton ..	12 Dec.	„

George Rowbotham & Eleanor Chambers	..	25 Dec.	1797
John Greensmith & Mary Rowbotham	..	25 Dec.	"
William Davis & Ann Bowler	.. ..	25 Dec.	"
John Needham & Susanna Barret	.. ..	1 Jan.	1798
James Thompson, p. Stanley, a member of Spondon, co. Derby, & Mary Atherly		29 Jan.	"
Francis Greensmith & Ann Rowbotham	..	17 Feb.	"
Michael Levers & Mary Briggs	.. ..	19 Mar.	"
George Pearce & Ann Mitchel	.. ..	23 Apr.	"
Michael Limb & Ann Smedley	.. ..	22 May	"
George Sheldon & Elizabeth Robinson	..	4 June	"
Samuel Parkin & Hannah Shelton	.. ..	18 June	"
Benjamin Renshaw & Sarah Williams	..	27 June	"
John Bailey & Ann Smithurst	.. ..	9 July	"
John Jackson & Ann Else, p. Selston, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 July	"
John Towle, of Broxtowe, p. Bilborough, & Betsy Moore, of Hemphill, p. G., <i>lic.</i>		24 July	"
John Robinson & Hannah Making	..	12 Aug.	"
James Anthony & Mary Bakewell	.. ..	3 Sept.	"
John Salmon & Amy Stirland	.. ..	24 Sept.	"
Thomas Stapleton & Dorothy Rowland	..	1 Oct.	"
Charles Brown & Elizabeth Levers	..	7 Oct.	"
Henry Keelin & Hannah Proudman	..	15 Oct.	"
John Sisson, p. Bilborough, & Mary Marriott		22 Oct.	"
Robert Pickering, p. Bilborough, & Margaret Robinson	.. ..	22 Oct.	"
John Parker & Elizabeth Oates	.. ..	5 Nov.	"
John Bradshaw, p. Bilborough, & Catherine Mellor	.. ..	5 Nov.	"
Thomas Burrows & Sarah Making	..	18 Nov.	"
John Hammond & Sarah Hand	.. ..	27 Nov.	"
Isaac Moore, p. Pentrich, co. Derby, & Hannah Martin	.. ..	31 Nov.	"
Benjamin Meaking & Mary Golder, <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Jan.	1799
Henry Soar & Ann Needham [<i>out of order</i>]		5 Jan.	"
James Making & Elizabeth Making	..	25 Mar.	"
James Witham, p. Skegby, & Mary Beardsley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Apr.	"
John Cope & Elizabeth Garner, w.	..	18 Apr.	"
John Elliott & Sarah Moss	.. ..	14 May	"

John Williamson & Ann Thompson	..	3 June	1799
Joseph Storer & Sarah Sadler	.. ..	25 June	"
Charles Limb & Hannah Dennis	.. ..	22 July	"
John Aldred & Mary Bradley	.. ..	12 Aug.	"
Jonathan Severns & Lydia Stapleton, p.			
Eastwood	.. ..	5 Sept.	"
Isaac Fulwood & Mary Johnson	.. ..	9 Sept.	"
John Dawes & Elizabeth Eccleshall	.. ..	9 Sept.	"
Edward Parker & Elizabeth Banner, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Sept.	"
Jonathan Butler, p. Hucknall Torkard, w., &			
Dorothy Allen, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Sept.	"
William Bradley & Zilpar Allen	.. ..	15 Oct.	"
Thomas Smeeton & Sarah Buxton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Nov.	"
Peter Smithurst & Elizabeth Fox, p. Selston		11 Nov.	"
Henry Bugg & Keturah Raynor	.. ..	2 Dec.	"
John Flint & Hannah Cooper	.. ..	4 Dec.	"
Patrick Millington & Elizabeth Shelton	.. ..	19 Dec.	"
John Lowe & Elizabeth Taylor	.. ..	22 Dec.	"
Henry Brownlow, p. Nuttall, & Alice Stur-			
land	.. ..	9 Feb.	1800
Isaac Wardle & Elizabeth Morley	.. ..	6 Apr.	"
James Sheldon, p. Eastwood, w., & Phoebe			
Nailer, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	11 Apr.	"
David Surgewick & Elizabeth Fox	.. ..	5 June	"
William Stansby & Susanna Rippon, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 July	"
John Matthews & Sarah Morrell	.. ..	7 July	"
William Brentnall, w., & Sarah Robinson	.. ..	14 July	"
Thomas Barton & Hannah Shaw, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 July	"
Thomas Geary & Elizabeth Haslam, p. Huck-			
nall Torkard	.. ..	20 July	"
Samuel Webster & Mary Leivers	.. ..	26 Aug.	"
William Riley & Elizabeth Shelton	.. ..	8 Sept.	"
Samuel Brown & Ruby Bowler	.. ..	6 Oct.	"
William Fox, p. Eastwood, & Mary Newham		13 Oct.	"
Charles Cartwright, p. St. Peter, Nottingham,			
& Ann Green, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Oct.	"
Richard Dennis, p. Strelley, & Hannah			
Clemans, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Nov.	"
John Mellors & Mary Green	.. ..	16 Nov.	"
William Sims & Elizabeth Lowe	.. ..	9 Dec.	"

Benjamin Oats & Ann Water	..	..	15 Dec.	1800
Samuel Shipley & Mary Handley	..	..	9 Feb.	1801
Matthew Cowper, p. Eastwood, & Sarah Morley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 Mar.	„
John Leivers & Mary Housley	..	..	6 Apr.	„
John Meaking & Hannah Web	..	..	7 Apr.	„
John Sheldon & Elizabeth Glover	..	..	13 Apr.	„
Joseph Chambers, p. Eastwood, & Mary Saxton			20 Apr.	„
Joseph Hays & Dorothy Wass, p. Selston, <i>lic.</i>			12 May	„
Samuel Sterland & Ann Severns	..	..	27 May	„
John Flintham & Theodosia Edward	..	..	2 June	„
John Nailor & Alice Ball	..	..	16 June	„
Joseph Clifton, p. Bulwell, & Susanna Daws, <i>lic.</i>			28 June	„
John Flint & Ann Housley, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	29 June	„
William Rolleston Riley & Ann Raynor	..	..	7 July	„
George Else & Mary Kendal	..	..	19 Aug.	„
Peter Leivers & Hannah Avery, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	2 Oct.	„
George Grundy & Hannah Walker, w., <i>lic.</i>	..	..	21 Dec.	„
Abraham Riley, p. Eastwood, & Elizabeth Moss	..	..	21 Dec.	„
Jonathan Longden & Sarah Fletcher	..	..	28 Dec.	„
Robert Wilkinson & Dorothy Longden	..	..	28 Dec.	„
Thomas Langley & Millicent Padley	..	..	30 Dec.	„
William Brentnall, w., & Sarah Oaton	..	..	1 Jan.	1802
Samuel Goodhead, p. Lenton, & Hannah Leivers	..	..	12 Jan.	„
Jonathan Oats & Millicent Cook	..	..	7 Feb.	„
John Smith & Sarah Shelton	..	..	15 Feb.	„
Jonathan Hardy & Ann Ratler	..	..	15 Feb.	„
William Bradley & Eleanor Robinson	..	..	28 Feb.	„
John Stapleton & Elizabeth Kendall, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	1 Mar.	„
Joseph Smith, p. Nuthall, & Mary Brown	..	..	4 Apr.	„
Richard Bush, p. Selston, & Elizabeth Birks			12 Apr.	„
Joseph Pearson & Millicent Wright	..	..	19 Apr.	„
Charles Severn & Fanny Padley	..	..	19 Apr.	„
James Wheeldon, p. Blidworth, & Elizabeth Bostock	..	..	19 Apr.	„
Joseph Severn & Ellen Robinson	..	..	17 May	„
James Birkin, p. Eastwood, & Elizabeth Ful- wood	..	..	24 May	„

John Bett & Hannah Salmon	..	..	30 May	1802
John Rawson & Sarah Houseley	..	..	31 May	„
John Smedley & Sarah Roberts	..	..	7 June	„
William Weatherell & Elizabeth Watson	..	..	14 June	„
Thomas Barber & Hannah Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	21 June	„
Samuel Chambers, w., & Hannah Hardwick, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	25 June	„
Thomas Smith & Mary Lilley	..	..	19 July	„
Samuel Pedley & Hannah Whap	..	..	25 July	„
William Newton & Hannah Needham	..	..	21 Aug.	„
Joseph Needham & Hannah Smith	..	..	24 Aug.	„
John Wilkinson & Ann Robinson	..	..	30 Aug.	„
Joseph Neds & Sarah Banner	..	..	30 Aug.	„
Zachariah Wathey & Sarah Smedley	..	..	5 Sept.	„
Samuel Stapleton & Ann Smith	..	..	10 Sept.	„
William Brown & Mary Daws, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	27 Sept.	„
George Buckley & Annie Eley	..	..	4 Oct.	„
William Sellars & Christiana Maclayer, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	11 Oct.	„
Joseph Ward & Jane Hopkin	..	..	18 Oct.	„
Joseph Kirk & Mary Woodhouse	..	..	19 Oct.	„
John Ward & Annie Edwards	..	..	25 Oct.	„
Francis Tealby, p. Radford, & Ann Walker, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	31 Oct.	„
Elisha Hodgkinson & Ann Swift	..	..	1 Nov.	„
Joseph Haywood & Sarah Wilcockson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	1 Nov.	„
William Betts & Phoebe Jakes	..	..	9 Nov.	„
Robert Dexter & Mary Springthorp	..	..	15 Nov.	„
John Yeasley & Elizabeth Morrat	..	..	18 Nov.	„
John Wittle & Mary Ward	..	..	22 Nov.	„
Thomas Millership & Hannah Shaw	..	..	29 Nov.	„
Robert Paxton & Elizabeth Raynor, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	30 Nov.	„
Joseph Severn & Ann Langley	..	..	5 Dec.	„
John Sergewick & Mary Houseley	..	..	25 Dec.	„
George Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Saxton	..	..	27 Dec.	„
Abraham Langdale & Elizabeth Clark	..	..	27 Dec.	„
Edmund Varley & Mary Hand	..	..	27 Dec.	„
Joseph Annable & Sarah Birks	..	..	5 Jan.	1803
Joseph Parker & Mary Holland	..	..	31 Jan.	„
George Raynor, p. Heanor, & Sarah Barnes, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	10 Feb.	„
George Ward & Hannah Whitelock	..	..	20 Feb.	„

Wakefield Dovey & Olinda Fulwood ..	21 Feb.	1803
William Pepper, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Sanders, <i>lic.</i>	8 Mar.	,,
Edward Birch, of Woodhouse, p. Barrow-upon- Soar, co. Leic., & Ann Richardson, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Mar.	,,
Henry Chambers & Elizabeth Watson ..	15 May	,,
Thomas Norris & Ann Wilson	13 June	,,
John Higdon & Elizabeth Roe	21 June	,,
James Wilson & Alice Roberts	27 June	,,
James Spowage & Mary Henderson ..	27 June	,,
William Critch & Hannah Potter	4 July	,,
Edward Hopkin, w., & Mary Stapleton, p. Eastwood, w.	18 July	,,
Samuel Goddard, p. Ilkeston, & Sarah Barker	17 Aug.	,,
William Prime & Martha Straw, <i>lic.</i> ..	18 Aug.	,,
Robert Wilcockson & Ann Aldred ..	22 Aug.	,,
William Kirk & Sarah Meaking	5 Sept.	,,
William Millership & Phoebe Stapleton, <i>lic.</i> ..	16 Sept.	,,
Joseph Read, w., & Elizabeth Eastgate, <i>lic.</i> ..	20 Sept.	,,
Matthew Pepper & Ann Anderson ..	11 Oct.	,,
Joseph Musgrave & Catherine Brentnall ..	27 Oct.	,,
William Spowage & Mary Stapleton, <i>lic.</i> ..	10 Nov.	,,
John Calveart & Hannah Pearce	14 Nov.	,,
George Rolling & Mary Hayes	20 Nov.	,,
William Smith & Elizabeth Farnsworth ..	20 Nov.	,,
John Davis, p. Selston, & Hannah Beardsley	21 Nov.	,,
Thomas Weatherel & Sarah Watson ..	21 Nov.	,,
Samuel Cook, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, w., & Mary Wood, w., <i>lic.</i>	29 Dec.	,,
Joseph Greensmith & Dorothy Granby ..	3 Jan.	1804
Joseph Banister & Mary Dalton	3 Apr.	,,
Edward Stevenson, p. Strelley, & Ann Lindley, <i>lic.</i>	9 May	,,
Joseph Chambers & Rebecca Marley ..	22 May	,,
Samuel Wooley & Theodosia Godfrey ..	1 June	,,
Edward Kinsey & Mary Kirk	25 June	,,
William Sherwin & Sarah Robinson ..	25 June	,,
Robert Leivers & Ann Kerry	1 July	,,
John Webster, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Sarah Meaking	30 July	,,

John Welton & Elizabeth Stapleton	..	14 Aug.	1804
William Hayes & Mary Kendall	.. ..	3 Sept.	„
William Melliship & Ann Gregory	.. ..	17 Sept.	„
Henry Stapleton & Catherine King	.. ..	1 Oct.	„
William Wilbourn & Lydia Parker	.. ..	9 Oct.	„
John Coop & Hannah Betts	.. ..	15 Oct.	„
Samuel Leivers & Sarah Hawley	.. ..	16 Oct.	„
Joseph Barrowclough, p. Heanor, co. Derby,			
w., & Elizabeth Wood, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Oct.	„
Richard Arrell & Elizabeth Chambers, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Nov.	„
Miles Stapleton, p. Basford, & Ann Leivers, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	7 Nov.	„
John Macklaier & Margaret Hand	.. ..	12 Nov.	„
John Greensmith & Elizabeth Westerman	.. ..	19 Nov.	„
James Taylor, p. Epperstone, co. Notts., &			
Sarah Chesher	.. ..	26 Nov.	„
William Wheatley & Sarah Swindell, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Dec.	„
Philip Ketts & Rebecca Beardsley	.. ..	24 Dec.	„
Charles Severn & Martha Wooley	.. ..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Annes & Sarah Banner	.. ..	31 Dec.	„
George Henstock & Elizabeth Botham	.. ..	1 Jan.	1805
Joseph Tatum & Ann Hardstaff	.. ..	21 Jan.	„
Thomas Smith & Edith Watson	.. ..	10 Feb.	„
Samuel Clifton & Martha Making	.. ..	11 Feb.	„
Robert Shaw & Ruth Barton	.. ..	14 Feb.	„
John Severn & Lydia Severn	.. ..	19 Mar.	„
William Smith & Sarah Severn	.. ..	15 Apr.	„
Woolstan Marshall, p. Heanor, co. Derby, &			
Sarah Walker, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 Apr.	„
Thomas Atherley & Hannah Severn	.. ..	20 May	„
Francis Haughley & Elizabeth Brigg	.. ..	2 June	„
Samuel Gilborn & Elizabeth Burrows	.. ..	12 Aug.	„
Thomas Oats & Mary Salmon, p. Selston	.. ..	26 Aug.	„
Thomas Bugg & Martha Woolley	.. ..	26 Aug.	„
John Hayes & Ann Jackson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	29 Aug.	„
John Brentnall & Susanna Draper	.. ..	2 Sept.	„
Francis Dilly & Mary Hodgkinson	.. ..	6 Sept.	„
Thomas Window & Isabella Webster	.. ..	16 Sept.	„

[The last three entries occur on the inside of the second cover.]

VOLUME IX.

John Walton & Grace Westerman	28 Oct.	1805
Joseph Cooper, p. Babworth, co. Notts, & Ann Lown, <i>lic.</i>	14 Nov.	„
Gervase Matthews & Phoebe Needham ..	2 Dec.	„
John Greensmith & Catherine Coup, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Dec.	„
John Smith & Hannah Raynor	3 Jan.	1806
John Taylor & Martha Shipman	20 Jan.	„
Zacariah Watthey & Sarah Osborne ..	21 Jan.	„
Benjamin Tansley & Ann Hawkin ..	3 Feb.	„
James Clark & Ann Anthony	3 Feb.	„
John Sheldon & Mary Serdging	17 Feb.	„
William Sheldon & Sarah Watkinson ..	24 Feb.	„
Joseph Ellis & Mary Fletcher	24 Mar.	„
John Meakin & Elizabeth Clifton	7 Apr.	„
Alexander Tasker & Martha Meakin ..	7 Apr.	„
Henry Allsworth & Mary Betts	14 Apr.	„
John Severn & Ann Beardsley	28 May	„
Robert Parkin, p. Pinxton, & Elizabeth Wright, <i>lic.</i>	8 June	„
John Woolley & Elizabeth Turner, p. Basford	16 June	„
John Varley & Jane Starkey	18 June	„
Samuel Fletcher & Elizabeth Draper ..	22 June	„
Joseph Renshaw & Mary Kendall, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 July	„
William Raynor & Mary Rowland ..	7 July	„
Francis Meakin & Ruth Houseley	14 July	„
James Wilson, p. Selston, & Elizabeth Houseley	28 July	„
John Brown & Elizabeth Raynor	29 July	„
John Gregory & Ann Saxton	5 Aug.	„
George Fletcher & Hannah Mitchell ..	5 Aug.	„
James Weightman, p. Selston, & Hannah Rowland, <i>lic.</i>	11 Aug.	„
William Gregory & Hannah Severn ..	12 Aug.	„
Matthew Shaw & Amy Morley	8 Sept.	„
Samuel Rushton & Elizabeth Leivers ..	6 Oct.	„
George Spencer & Mary Lindley, <i>lic.</i> ..	14 Oct.	„
William Sheldon & Hannah Stappleton ..	7 Nov.	„
John Willeys & Easter Elliott	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Herod & Elizabeth Shaw ..	1 Dec.	„

William Perkins & Elizabeth Shaw	..	16 Dec.	1806
Samuel Bostock, w., & Hannah Flint, w., <i>lic.</i>	..	29 Dec.	„
Flint Walker & Phoebe Gelsthorp, p. Pinxton, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 Dec.	„
Robert Leivers & Elizabeth Daws	..	12 Jan.	1807
Charles Rollin & Christian Walker, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Jan.	„
Jacob Millot & Mary Allen	..	10 Feb.	„
James Gilbert & Millicent Starr	..	30 Mar.	„
Samuel Meaking & Ann Severn	..	31 Mar.	„
John Ward, w., & Mary Hardwick, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Apr.	„
Samuel Sterland & Hannah Lowe	..	11 Apr.	„
Samuel Chambers, p. Strelley, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Starr	.. ..	20 Apr.	„
James Wilson & Phoebe Knowles	..	2 May	„
William Pedley & Keziah Hill	..	4 May	„
Samuel Clifton & Hannah Sanders, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 May	„
John Straw & Sarah Straw	..	20 May	„
Thomas Haywood & Sarah Leivers	..	22 May	„
Thomas Leivers & Mary Hodgkinson	..	22 June	„
John Allcock & Elizabeth Needham	..	17 Aug.	„
James Morley & Hannah Ward	..	28 Aug.	„
Charles Dixon & Eleanor Webster	..	31 Aug.	„
William Hodgkinson & Barbara Newell	..	16 Sept.	„
Job Winfield & Martha Humphrey	..	28 Sept.	„
Frank Woodhouse & Elizabeth Simms	..	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Johnson & Ann Handford, <i>lic.</i>	..	6 Oct.	„
John Burrows & Elizabeth Rigley	..	19 Oct.	„
William Sanders & Hannah Leivers, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Oct.	„
Gregory Meaking & Elizabeth Saxton	..	2 Nov.	„
George Finch & Mary Woolley	..	9 Nov.	„
Matthew Harris & Elizabeth Leivers	..	9 Nov.	„
John Grosby & Catherine Moore	..	22 Nov.	„
Edward Hall & Tamar Vallands	..	30 Nov.	„
Zachariah Saxton & Mary Severn	..	30 Nov.	„
Samuel Barton & Ann Leivers, <i>lic.</i>	..	8 Dec.	„
John Grammar & Mary Read, <i>lic.</i>	..	14 Dec.	„
Benjamin Renshaw & Esther Johnson	..	15 Dec.	„
Samuel Rigley, p. Trowell, & Ann Severn	..	25 Dec.	„
John Chambers & Dorce Sterland	..	28 Dec.	„
Thomas Morley & Hannah Mart	..	28 Dec.	„

William Severn & Hannah Stapleton	..	12 Jan.	1808
John Trueman & Hannah Knowles	..	26 Jan.	"
Marshall Goodall & Mary Robinson	..	[25] Jan.	"
Samuel Severns & Sarah Morley	.. ..	15 Feb.	"
George Brown & Mary Cook	.. ..	29 Feb.	"
Thomas Dunn & Elizabeth Pilgrim, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Mar.	"
Thomas Riley & Hannah Walker, <i>lic.</i>	..	8 Mar.	"
William Wardle & Catherine Fletcher	..	28 Mar.	"
John Day, p. Eastwood, & Mary Walker, <i>lic.</i>		10 Apr.	"
John Whitehead, p. Ilkeston, & Catherine Beard	.. ..	26 Apr.	"
William Goulder & Charlotte Sellars	..	8 May	"
James Burnet & Sarah Dodd	.. ..	16 May	"
William Higdon & Catherine Mitchel	..	31 May	"
Samuel Fox & Selina Woolley	.. ..	18 July	"
Benjamin Robinson & Elizabeth Trentham	..	9 Aug.	"
Joseph Haywood, p. Bolsover, & Ann Cook		14 Aug.	"
Henry Hunt & Ann Highgate, p. Heanor, co. Derby	.. ..	15 Aug.	"
George Shaw, w., & Millicent Gascoyne, w., <i>lic.</i>		10 Oct.	"
John Chambers & Charlotte Paxton	..	24 Oct.	"
Samuel Moss & Ann Cook	.. ..	26 Dec.	"
Thomas Hart & Hannah Meaking	.. ..	27 Dec.	"
William Fox & Mary Knowles	.. ..	1 Jan.	1809
John Gregory & Elizabeth Golder	.. ..	13 Feb.	"
John Farnsworth & Mary Weatheral	..	13 Feb.	"
John Fisher & Elizabeth Golder	.. ..	10 Apr.	"
Thomas Sabin & Mary Reppen, <i>lic.</i>	..	1 May	"
William Sedgwick & Hannah Farnsworth, p. Selston, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 May	"
Jonathan Harrison & Betsy Walker, <i>lic.</i>	..	18 June	"
William Edwards & Elizabeth Raynor	..	3 July	"
John Purdey & Mary Pearce	.. ..	24 July	"
Edward Daws & Ann Ball, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Sept.	"
William Padley & Jane Pederana, w., p. Cossall, co. Notts, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Oct.	"
John Shipley & Elizabeth Leivers	.. ..	23 Oct.	"
John Wilson & Mary Maykin	.. ..	29 Oct.	"
Joseph Varley & Joyce Kirk	.. ..	5 Nov.	"
William Shaw & Mary Wilson	.. ..	27 Nov.	"

Samuel Cooper & Elizabeth Hutsley	..	27 Nov.	1809
Joseph Watkinson & Hannah Blake, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Dec.	"
William Cooper, p. Eastwood, & Ann Eggle- shaw	.. .. .	11 Dec.	"
Charles Eaton & Violet Derbyshire	..	25 Dec.	"
David Swan & Mary Shelton	..	25 Dec.	"
Joseph Martin & Sarah Stapleton	..	26 Dec.	"
John Leivers & Mary Reeve, p. Radford	..	2 Jan.	1810
Titus Booth & Lydia Lindley, <i>lic.</i>	..	27 Feb.	"
Joseph Padley & Rebecca Fisher	..	3 Mar.	"
Joshua Kidger & Hannah Kirb	..	23 Apr.	"
Jacob Eaton & Alice Ball	..	23 Apr.	"
Adam Wagstaff & Sarah Clay	..	23 Apr.	"
Robert Duffield & Hannah Brydge	..	28 Apr.	"
Stephen Watson & Ann Allen	..	5 June	"
William Guyler & Sarah Leivers	..	11 June	"
John Hollingworth & Ann Green	..	30 July	"
Joseph Chambers & Sarah Cook	..	14 Aug.	"
Joseph Meaking & Lydia Severn	..	4 Sept.	"
John Lilley & Ann Hallam	..	24 Sept.	"
William Eaton & Ann Wilcockson	..	2 Oct.	"
John Yeomans, p. Basford, & Catherine Gels- tharp	.. .. .	15 Oct.	"
James Platts & Mary Hutsly	..	21 Oct.	"
William Henson & Elizabeth Longden	..	29 Oct.	"
Thomas Wardle & Ann Knowles	..	12 Nov.	"
Thomas White & Elizabeth Chapman, <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Nov.	"
John Hutsly & Elizabeth Stapleton	..	26 Nov.	"
George Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Fletcher	..	27 Nov.	"
Christopher Farnsworth & Ann Leivers	..	26 Dec.	"
William Hopewell & Alice Walker, <i>lic.</i>	..	29 Dec.	"
Isaac Taylor & Mary Elliott	..	3 Feb.	1811
Joseph Guyler & Ellen Kendall, <i>lic.</i>	..	12 Feb.	"
Henry Starkey & Rebecca Leivers	..	25 Feb.	"
Andrew Wilson & Elizabeth Starkey	..	18 Mar.	"
George Wilcockson & Catherine Knowles	..	1 Apr.	"
William Mellors & Fanny Barrett	..	6 Apr.	"
William Williamson & Esther Smalley	..	15 Apr.	"
Thomas Yeomans, p. Basford, & Martha Gelsthorp, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	22 Apr.	"

John Clifton & Rebecca Barrows	.. ..	4 June	1811
John Banner & Sarah Watkinson	.. ..	4 June	"
William Watkinson & Hannah Chrich	.. ..	5 June	"
George Shipman & Elizabeth Watts	.. ..	10 June	"
John Taylor, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Jane Walker, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 June	"
Samuel Robinson & Sarah Rose	.. ..	20 July	"
Robert Smith & Mary Needham	.. ..	6 Aug.	"
Nicholas Needham & Ruth Sisson, p. Strelley	.. ..	19 Aug.	"
Thomas Ward & Rebecca Weatherell	.. ..	2 Sept.	"
William Ely & Hannah Allen	.. ..	20 Oct.	"
George Bradley & Ann Oldershaw	.. ..	21 Oct.	"
William Leivers & Ann Sanders, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Dec.	"
William Green & Mary Williamson	.. ..	26 Dec.	"
George Knowles & Lydia White	.. ..	13 Jan.	1812
Edward Meaking & Sarah Heath	.. ..	1 Feb.	"
Sampson Riley & Martha Abbot	.. ..	26 Feb.	"
Samuel Henshaw & Ellen Padley	.. ..	30 Mar.	"
John Hardwick & Lettice Saxton	.. ..	12 Apr.	"
William Greensmith & Elizabeth Wetton	.. ..	14 Apr.	"
John Stapleton & Ann Webster	.. ..	3 May	"
Robert Robinson & Catherine Clifton	.. ..	22 June	"
George Moss & Sarah Moss, p. Horsley	.. ..	26 July	"
John Cooper & Hannah Leivers	.. ..	23 Aug.	"
James Whitelocks & Mary Bostock	.. ..	8 Sept.	"
William Barrington, p. Sneinton, & Mary Smedley	.. ..	5 Oct.	"
Thomas Kirk & Ruth Greensmith	.. ..	18 Oct.	"
Grace Needham & Hannah Shelton	.. ..	3 Nov.	"
Mark Elliott & Charlotte Allen	.. ..	7 Dec.	"
Robert Thornell & Catherine Cox	.. ..	21 Dec.	"
Edward Williamson & Frances Smithurst	.. ..	28 Dec.	"

CORRIGENDA.

By an oversight the last two sheets went to press before certain errors had been corrected. The reader is therefore requested to note the following corrigenda.

PAGE.

131.	Mar. 7, 1763,	Leavich	<i>should be</i>	Leavick.
132.	June 29, 1765,	<i>June</i>	" "	<i>May.</i>
134.	Dec. 4, 1769,	Edensoe	" "	Edensor.
135.	April 26, 1771,	Holmesly	" "	Holmesby
137.	July 11, 1775,	Hatherby	" "	Hatherly
137.	Dec. 18, 1775,	Felby	" "	Felly
138.	Oct. 15, 1777,	Beardon	" "	Beardow
140.	Feb. 9, 1780,	Chadlorn	" "	Chadborn
140.	Dec. 11, 1780.	Dore	" "	Dove
140.	Jan. 23, 1781.	Staurt	" "	Stuart
141.	Jan. 14, 1783,	Saunson	" "	Saunsom
144.	July 10, 1788,	Bastock	" "	Bostock
145.	Nov. 17, "	Marley	" "	Morley
146.	Oct. 1, 1805,	Kinder	" "	Kinden
146.	Jan. 10, 1792,	Pentrick	" "	Pentrich
147.	Oct. 24, 1792,	Kinsley.	" "	Kinsey
147.	June 17, 1792,	Pentrick.	" "	Pentrich
148.	Jan. 2, 1795,	2	" "	12
149.	April 13, 1795,	Horsley	" "	Housley
150.	Nov. 28, 1796,	Herry and Henny	" "	Kerry and Kenny.
150.	Dec. 18, 1796,	Allrot	" "	Allsop
150.	Dec. 26, 1796,	Iron	" "	Ison
151.	Nov. 5, 1798,	Parker	" "	Parkes
155.	Jan. 3, 1804,	Granby	" "	Grouby
157.	Feb. 17, 1806,	Serdging	" "	Serdgwig.
157.	April 7, 1806,	Tasker	" "	Parker
158.	Sept. 16, 1807,	Newell	" "	Revell
158.	Nov. 22, 1807,	Grosby	" "	Grooby
159.	Aug. 14, 1808,	Cook	" "	Coop
160.	April 23, 1810,	Kirb	" "	Kirk
160.	Nov. 26, 1810,	Hutsly	" "	Hutsby
161.	Sept. 8, 1812.	Barrington	" "	Brassington

